Agenda

Board of Commissioners Regular Meeting

7:00 PM August 11, 2025

Board Meeting Room, Town Hall Annex, 105 E. Corbin St.



1. Public charge

The Hillsborough Board of Commissioners pledges to the community of Hillsborough its respect. The board asks community members to conduct themselves in a respectful, courteous manner with the board and with fellow community members. At any time should any member of the board or attendee fail to observe this public charge, the mayor or the mayor's designee will ask the offending person to leave the meeting until that individual regains personal control. Should decorum fail to be restored, the mayor or mayor's designee will recess the meeting until such time that a genuine commitment to the public charge is observed.

2. Audience comments not related to the printed agenda

3. Agenda changes and approval

4. Presentations

- A. North Carolina League of Municipalities Risk Review Award Presentation to the Hillsborough Police Department
- B. Starfield Booster Pumping Station and River Pumping Station Status

5. Appointments

- A. Planning Board Resolution to Orange County requesting reappointment of Jeanette Benjey to an extraterritorial jurisdiction seat for a three-year term
- B. Planning Board Appointment of Sean Kehoe for a three-year term expiring Aug. 30, 2028
- C. Tourism Board Reappointment of Rainbow Cabbage to a second term expiring Aug. 11, 2027

6. Items for decision - consent agenda

- A. Minutes
 - Regular meeting June 9, 2025
 - Work session June 23, 2025
 - Special meeting July 16, 2025
- B. Miscellaneous budget amendments and transfers
- C. Classification and Pay Amendment
- D. Selection of Artwork from Uproar Festival of Public Art for Town Hall Campus
- E. Ordinance amending Sections 14-40.1 14-41.2(e) of the town code to add Water Emergency Restriction Provisions
- F. Special Event Permit Carolina Tarwheels Bikefest 2025
- G. Special Event Permit Historic Hillsborough Half-Marathon and 5K 2025
- H. Resolution Authorizing the Town Manager to Enter into a Lease Agreement for Temporary Public Works Facility
- <u>I.</u> Sole Source Purchases Flock Group, Inc.

101 E. Orange St., PO Box 429, Hillsborough, NC 27278 919-732-1270 | www.hillsboroughnc.gov | @HillsboroughGov

7. Items for decision - regular agenda

- A. Police Department Reorganization Presentation
- B. Hot topics for work session Aug. 25, 2025

8. Updates

- A. Board members
- B. Town manager
- C. Staff (written reports in agenda packet)

9. Closed session

A. Closed session as authorized by North Carolina General Statute Section 143-318.11(a)(3) to consult with the town attorney in order to preserve the attorney-client privilege

10. Adjournment

Interpreter services or special sound equipment for compliance with the American with Disabilities Act is available on request. If you are disabled and need assistance with reasonable accommodations, call the Town Clerk's Office at 919-296-9443 a minimum of two business days in advance of the meeting.



Agenda Abstract BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Meeting Date: Aug. 11, 2025

Department: Police
Agenda Section: Regular

Public hearing: No
Date of public hearing: N/A

PRESENTER/INFORMATION CONTACT

Interim Chief Jason Winn

ITEM TO BE CONSIDERED

Subject: North Carolina League of Municipalities Risk Review Award Presentation to the Hillsborough Police

Department

Attachments:

None

Summary:

The Hillsborough Police Department will be awarded for completing the NCLM Risk Review process by a league representative.

Financial impacts:

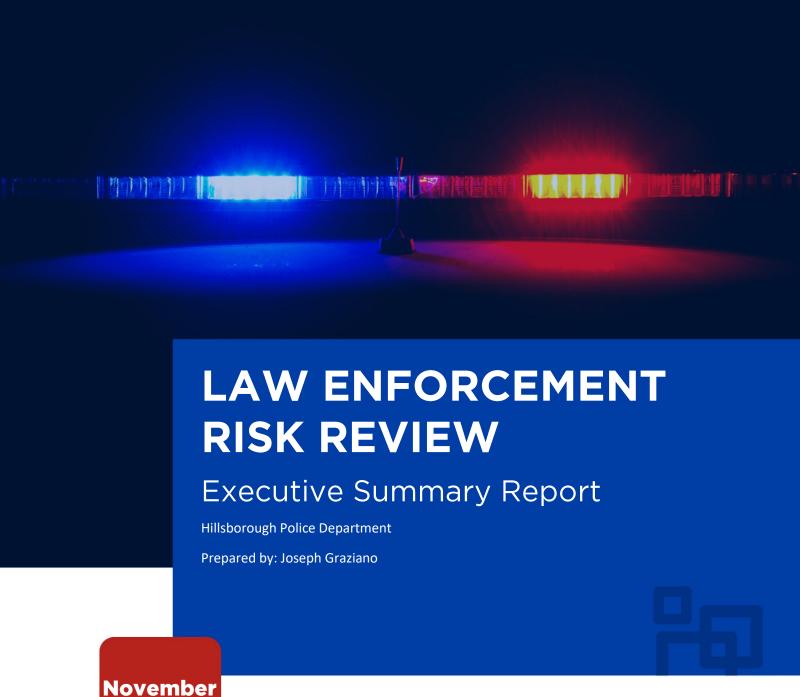
None

Staff recommendation and comments:

None

Action requested:

Receive award/presentation.



November 2024





HISTORY

The North Carolina League of Municipalities is a member-driven organization representing the interests of cities and towns in the state. Through their collective efforts, League member cities and towns better serve their residents and improve their quality of life. For more than 100 years, the League has been one voice for cities and towns working for a better North Carolina.

Participation in the risk management review is initiated by a voluntary request from those police departments who participate in the League's property and liability insurance pool. The risk management review is not intended to replace or supplement other industry resources. The North Carolina League of Municipalities encourages agencies to participate in recognized programs that evaluate law enforcement services based on benchmarks, accountability, industry best practices, and professionalism. This risk management review does not represent all known risks to law enforcement agencies but is intended to address specific areas of liability. The risk management review process will continually evolve as additional liability concerns are identified.

ON-SITE AND STANDARD COMMENTS

During my recent visit to the police department, I was impressed by the proactive leadership demonstrated by the command staff in addressing potential patrol gaps. The Chief and the entire team displayed a deep commitment to the Risk Review process, thoughtfully implementing its recommendations to strengthen the department's operations. Their emphasis on comprehensive training across all levels of the organization is particularly commendable, underscoring a strong investment in professional development and operational readiness. This focus on training has significantly contributed to the department's recent success in recruitment, ensuring a highly prepared and visible uniformed presence within the community.

The department's pride in their work and consistent professionalism were evident throughout my visit, especially during my ride-along. Additionally, my inspection of the evidence room highlighted their adherence to best practices and meticulous attention to maintaining high standards, further reflecting their dedication to excellence.

I am confident this department will continue to serve as a model for exemplary law enforcement practices, well-equipped to uphold community trust and safety. With the town's growing population, the department is poised for an exciting period of expansion, including plans for new facilities. This opportunity marks the beginning of a promising new chapter, further enhancing the department's ability to serve and support the community.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Hillsborough Police Department has achieved a milestone in its commitment to operational excellence, community trust, and service integrity by successfully completing the North Carolina League of Municipalities Risk Review process. Despite navigating staffing challenges, the Chief and their team demonstrated unwavering dedication to accomplishing this demanding task. This accomplishment highlights the department's exceptional leadership and steadfast commitment to the highest standards of law enforcement.

By addressing and meeting over 40 rigorous standards, the department has prioritized critical high-risk areas and implemented best practices that elevate its operational effectiveness. This comprehensive review reflects a deliberate and strategic effort to mitigate risk and liability across all aspects of its operations.

Moreover, the department's pursuit of State accreditation further underscores its dedication to excellence. Based on my recent visit, I am confident this goal is well within reach. Successfully completing this rigorous process not only reinforces the department's commitment to operational integrity but also demonstrates its proactive approach to risk management.

Through the integration of best practices and a culture of accountability, the department has enhanced officer training, well-being, and community engagement. This achievement is a testament to the department's dedication to exceeding community expectations and positions it as a leader in best practices and risk-conscious policing.

Date of Next Review:

Current Completion Date: 11/21/2024

Next Review: 11/21/2027

Joseph Graziano

Joseph Graziano

Senior Public Safety Risk Management Consultant



WORKING AS ONE. ADVANCING ALL.





Agenda Abstract BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Meeting Date: Aug. 11, 2025

Department: Utilities

Agenda Section: Presentation

Public hearing: No

Date of public hearing:

PRESENTER/INFORMATION CONTACT

Utilities Director K. Marie Strandwitz, PE

ITEM TO BE CONSIDERED

Subject: Starfield Booster Pumping Station and River Pumping Station Status

Attachments:

Presentation slides

Summary:

Brief update on the status of the FEMA Building Resilient Infrastructure and Communities funded projects and alternative funding efforts.

Financial impacts:

Staff recommendation and comments:

Action requested:

Information only.

Starfield Booster Pumping Station and River Pumping Station Status

Board of Commissioners Regular Meeting
Aug. 11, 2025
K. Marie Strandwitz, PE



1

Starfield Booster Pumping Station

- Goal receive water from Orange Water and Sewer Authority (OWASA) if needed during emergencies by building a pumping station.
- Awarded FEMA Building Resilient Infrastructure and Communities Funding (BRIC) from the 2021 funding round.
 - · Phase 1 for design and bidding.
 - Phase 2 for construction.
- Earmarked State and Tribal Assistance Grant (STAG) for same project
 - Decided to use FEMA as sole source and repurpose other grant - until loss of funding.

Phase	Total Project Cost	Non- federal Share	Federal Share	Status
1	\$258,508.02	\$74,182.80	\$184,325.22	Approved
2	\$1,173,180.41	\$341,763.40	\$831,418.01	Canceled by FEMA in April 2025
Total	\$1,431,688.43	\$415,946.20	\$1,015,743.23	



HILLSBOROUGH

2

Starfield Booster Pumping Station

- Have 100% design plans.
 - Double checking flood protection.
- · Working on permit applications.
- Valuating land for acquisition negotiations.
 - · Will address owner concerns best we can.
- Still submitting requests for reimbursement to FEMA BRIC under Phase 1.
- Using consultant to develop formal application for STAG.
 - Workplan at 100% 1st step.
 - Budget and application next steps.

- Using consultant to develop formal application to Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP).
 - Federally funded but managed by the North Carolina Department of Public Safety's (NCDPS) Division of Emergency Management (NCEM).
 - Orange County covered under emergency declaration from Helene.
 - Submitted Letter of Interest in May.
 - Preliminary approval by NCDEM sent in June to develop full application – final approval expected in August.
 - Instructions for application to be released in August.
 - Applications accepted on a rolling basis from October 2025 through June 2026 (expected).



HILLSBOROUGH

3

River Sewer Pumping Station

- Goal move station from floodway and upsize to current needs.
- Awarded FEMA BRIC Funding from the 2021 funding round.
 - Phase 1 for design and bidding.
 - · Phase 2 for construction.

Phase	Total Project Cost	Non- federal Share	Federal Share	Status
1	\$961,568.29	\$275,773.50	\$685,794.79	Approved
2	\$7,259,515.16	\$2,139,763.59	\$5,119,751.57	Canceled by FEMA in April 2025
Total	\$8,221,083.45	\$2,415,537.09	\$5,805,546.36	



HILLSBOROUGH

4

River Sewer Pumping Station

- Have 100% design plans.
- Working on permit applications.
- Valuating land for acquisition negotiations.
- Still submitting requests for reimbursement to FEMA BRIC under Phase 1.
- Using consultant to develop formal application to HMGP.
 - Federally funded but managed by the North Carolina Department of Public Safety's (NCDPS) Division of Emergency Management (NCEM).
 - Orange County covered under emergency declaration from Helene.
 - Submitted Letter of Interest in May.
 - Preliminary approval by NCDEM sent in June to develop full application – final approval expected in August.
 - Instructions for application to be released in August.
 - Applications accepted on a rolling basis from October 2025 through June 2026 (expected).



5

River Sewer Pumping Station

- If County major disaster declaration announced, then eligible for federal Public Assistance Program (state administered)
 - County toured facilities on 7/29/2025 for joint preliminary damage assessment.
 - Eligible to have emergency and restoration costs reimbursed.
 - Can have funding to bring station back to existing condition.
 - Could do a 406 Hazard Mitigation taking money that would have been going to repair facility and put it to moving the station. However not feasible to bypass pump for that long.
 - Have ordered replacement pumps, motors, controls and electrical. Getting quotes for demolition and install of new.



HILLSBOROUGH

6



Agenda Abstract BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Meeting Date: Aug. 11, 2025

Department: Planning and Economic Development Division

Agenda Section: Appointments

Public hearing: No
Date of public hearing: N/A

PRESENTER/INFORMATION CONTACT

Molly Boyle, Senior Planner

ITEM TO BE CONSIDERED

Subject: Planning Board – Resolution to Orange County requesting reappointment of Jeanette Benjey to an

extraterritorial jurisdiction seat for a three-year term

Attachments:

- 1. Volunteer application
- 2. Draft Resolution

Summary:

Jeanette Benjey is currently serving a partial term on the Planning Board as an extraterritorial jurisdiction representative. Her term expires on Oct. 31, 2025. She is eligible for reappointment to a three-year term.

Pursuant to NC GS § 160D-307 (b), the Orange County Board of Commissioners appoints the extraterritorial jurisdiction members on the town's Planning Board. The Town of Hillsborough is to send a resolution to the county requesting an appointment. The county is to act on that request within 90 days of receiving the resolution. If it does not do so, then the Hillsborough Board of Commissioners may make the appointment instead.

Financial impacts:

None beyond occasional board training sessions.

Staff recommendation and comments:

Jeanette has been a valuable member of the Planning Board. She comes prepared for meetings, gives thoughtful comments, respects the thoughts and opinions of others, and has good meeting attendance. Staff recommends her reappointment to the Planning Board.

Action requested:

Adopt the attached resolution, which requests that the Orange County Board of Commissioners reappoint Jeanette Benjey to the Planning Board as an extraterritorial jurisdiction representative.

Page 1 of 3 Jeanette Benjey

Volunteer Application Orange County Advisory Boards and Commissions

Name: Mrs. Jeanette Benjey

Name Called:

Home Address: 708 Cloverfield Drive

Hillsborough NC 27278

Phone: 919-308-5774

Email: jmbenjey@gmail.com

Year of OC Residence: 2018

Township of Residence: Hillsborough Zone of Residence: Hillsborough ETJ

Gender Identity: Female Ethnic Background: White Age Range: 60+

Community Activities/Organizational Memberships:

Friends of the Orange Co. Library, Fellowship Board, United Church of Chapel Hill, Communications Coordinator, Greater Raleigh Alumnae Chapter of AGD

Past Service on Orange County Advisory Boards:

none

Boards/Commissions applied for:

Affordable Housing Advisory Board

Please explain how your background, education and experience is relevant to this board

I have a BA in Communications from Michigan State University. I owned my own advertising and graphic design business from 1977-2006. Although it is no longer an official LLC I still do graphic design work for several builders and real estate agents. I had a real estate license from 2000-2022, worked for Keller Williams. I have designed and built two homes in the area working with engineers and architects. I also remodeled 3 homes, and owned 3 for rental investment.

Please explain your reasons for wanting to serve on this board

I feel availability of affordable housing is one of the most important needs in our community and really everywhere. Builders build homes/townhomes at a marketing point where they can make the most profit. Understandable. But this leaves a great percentage of the population unable to afford their own home, no matter how small. This seems in conflict with our American dream. I would like to work with people to share ideas on how we can build homes (getting land the hard part), for the average hard-working American family. The pride of owning your own home is important for every family. It is so grounding and gives such a feeling of belonging. You can fix it the way you want it, you can feel that you have an investment in the American dream. I think it gives people a reason to want to succeed in life.

How would your participation on this board contribute to the diversity of viewpoints?

Not knowing anything about the current viewpoints, that is a bit hard to answer. But I may have some thoughts on ways to help build homes that are more affordable without sacrificing too much quality. I have a good sense of design, reading and fiddling with floor plans is one of my favorite hobbies. I think I can look at a design and make it efficient and accomplish practical

Page 2 of 3 Jeanette Benjey

design even in a smaller space. I am also familiar with interior finishes, durable can still be attractive and affordable. The importance of placement of windows is also a big concern of mine. Good use (location) of storage is important and design that gives some privacy to family members. Discussion of one or two-story designs, duplex, triplex??? Anything but big apartment buildings. Recreation areas and ways to make sure owners maintain their property without high or overly strict HOAs.

Do you have any personal or business interest(s) that could create a conflict of interest (either real or perceived) if you are appointed to this board?

None

Hillsborough Planning Board

Please explain how your background, education and experience is relevant to this board

BA in Communications/Advertising, Michigan State University Owner of Intensity Advertising and Marketing Graphic and ad designer for the Raleigh News and Observer Real Estate License 2000-2021, worked for Keller Williams Realty Designed and built two homes (Raleigh & Hillsborough) Landlord for 3 rental homes Experience with exterior and interior building materials

Please explain your reasons for wanting to serve on this board

I have lived in Hillsborough almost 5 years. Unfortunately because of COVID I have not been able to meet as many people or be active in different groups. I like living here, but I see a lot of small and maybe larger improvements that would make this town more attractive and vibrant. I know a lot of people here go to other surrounding cities for a lot of reasons, would be nice if there was more stores here. Also I found there is a real lack in welcoming new residents and even harder to find out about local businesses. It got the feeling that if you aren t from these parts you don t need to know.

How would your participation on this board contribute to the diversity of viewpoints?

I don't know what viewpoints exist, so hard to say. But I am a very visual person and feel I could bring a new perspective to the overall ambiance of the town. It is easy to get used to living somewhere and take everything for granted, sometimes a new eye can be helpful. Not that so much needs changing, maybe just tweaking here and there!

Do you have any personal or business interest(s) that could create a conflict of interest (either real or perceived) if you are appointed to this board?

None

Boards/Commissions appointments:

Other Comments:

This application was current on: 4/18/2023 8:22:11 PM Date Printed: 4/20/2023



RESOLUTION

Requesting a Reappointment to the Hillsborough Planning Board Extraterritorial Jurisdiction Seat

WHEREAS, on March 7, 2024, Jeanette Benjey of 708 Cloverfield Drive was appointed to an extraterritorial jurisdiction seat on the Hillsborough Planning Board for a partial term ending October 31, 2025; and

WHEREAS, Benjey is eligible for reappointment to her seat for a three-year term beginning November 1, 2025; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to NC GS § 160D-307 (b) and Section 2.3.3 of the Hillsborough Unified Development Ordinance, the Orange County Board of Commissioners has the authority and responsibility to appoint extraterritorial jurisdiction members to the Hillsborough Planning Board;

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Hillsborough Board of Commissioners:

- **Section 1.** The Town of Hillsborough respectfully requests that the Orange County Board of Commissioners reappoints Jeanette Benjey to an extraterritorial jurisdiction seat on the Hillsborough Planning Board for a three-year term beginning November 1, 2025.
- **Section 2.** Pursuant to NC GS § 160D-307 (b), if the Orange County Board of Commissioners does not act on this request within 90 days of receiving this resolution, then the Hillsborough Board of Commissioners may make the appointment.
- **Section 3.** Town staff shall send a copy of this resolution to Tara May, Clerk to the Board of County Commissioners.
- **Section 4.** This resolution shall become effective upon adoption.

Approved this 11th day of August of the year 2025.

	Mark Bell, Mayor
	Town of Hillsborough
Attestation:	
	Sarah Kimrey, Town Clerk



Agenda Abstract BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Meeting Date: Aug. 11, 2025

Department: Planning and Economic Development Division

Agenda Section: Appointments

Public hearing: No
Date of public hearing: N/A

PRESENTER/INFORMATION CONTACT

Molly Boyle, Senior Planner

ITEM TO BE CONSIDERED

Subject: Planning Board – Appointment of Sean Kehoe for a three-year term expiring Aug. 30, 2028

Attachments:

Board service application from Sean Kehoe

Summary:

Sean Kehoe works as a professional carpenter and property manager. He sat on the Board of Adjustment from August 2019 – April 2025, serving two years as vice-chair and three years as chair. He has also participated in the town's Government 101 course for community members.

Mr. Kehoe would fill the in-town seat vacated by Mr. John Giglia. Mr. Giglia was reappointed to a full term on the Planning Board in May 2025. However, he needed to resign for personal reasons shortly thereafter.

Financial impacts:

Occasional board training opportunities (minimal expense).

Staff recommendation and comments:

Staff recommends appointing Sean Kehoe to the Planning Board.

Action requested:

Appoint Sean Kehoe to the Planning Board as a town representative for a three-year term ending Aug. 30, 2028.

Page 1

Personal Information

* Full name

Sean Kehoe

* Home address

111 N. Hillsborough ave Hillsborough North Carolina 27278

* Primary phone

919-491-6691

Secondary phone

SKIPPED

* Emai

Hillsboroughsean@gmail.com

Employer

SKIPPED

Job title

SKIPPED

* Birth date

October 18, 1983

* Gender

Male

* Preferred pronouns

He/him/his

* Hispanic, Latino or Spanish ancestry

No

* Race

White

* Have you attended Government 101 for community members?

Yes

Page 2

Board Selection

You must meet at least one of the eligibility criteria for each board you would be willing to serve on:

Board of Adjustment

- Live in town
- Live in the extraterritorial jurisdiction area

Historic District Commission

- Live in town
- Live in the extraterritorial jurisdiction area

Parks and Recreation Board

- Live in town

Planning Board

- Live in town
- Live in the extraterritorial jurisdiction area

Tourism Board

- Own or operate a restaurant in town
- Live, own property or be employed in town

Tree Board

- Live in town

* First choice board

Planning Board

Second choice board

Historic District Commission

Third choice board

Planning Board

Page 3

Short-Answer Questions

* Have you served or are you serving on a town board? Which ones and when?

I have served on the board of adjustment and have been the chair for several years.

* Why do you want to serve on a town board? What would you specifically like to accomplish?

I'm looking to deepen my role as a community member

* Do you have relevant work, volunteer or educational experience for the boards you selected?

I have experience as a professional carpenter and property manager.

* How are you connected to Hillsborough?

I have been a town resident since 2005 and currently live in a historic home downtown.

* Have you reviewed town plans and other documents available on the town website?

Yes, several times.

* What challenges facing the town could be addressed by the board or boards on which you wish to serve?

I feel the current biggest challenge to town is rapid expansion well struggling to maintain its quaint historic vibe.

* How did you hear about this opportunity?

Town staff member or elected official

I have been advised that I am committing to attend the appointed board's regular meetings. Attendance at the regular meetings is required for me to maintain membership on the board. The Board of Commissioners may declare a vacancy on the board because of non-attendance.

View the complete code in the Hillsborough Code of Ordinances: Appointed Boards, Task Forces and Authorities.

Confirm understanding of attendance policy

Confirm



Agenda Abstract BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Meeting Date: Aug. 11, 2025

Department: Planning and Economic Development

Agenda Section: Appointments

Public hearing: No
Date of public hearing: N/A

PRESENTER/INFORMATION CONTACT

Planning and Economic Development Manager Shannan Campbell

ITEM TO BE CONSIDERED

Subject: Tourism Board – Reappointment of Rainbow Cabbage to a second term expiring Aug. 11, 2027

Attachments:

Volunteer Board Application

Summary:

The Tourism Board has seats reserved for Pub/Restaurant representatives. Rainbow Cabbage serves as a representative of Nash Street Tavern where she does sound work and performs in a band. She attended the Fiscal Year 2025 Visit NC tourism conference to learn more about tourism statewide and in other communities.

Financial impacts:

None, except for occasional board training opportunities or conferences.

Staff recommendation and comments:

None.

Action requested:

Reappoint Rainbow Cabbage as a Pub/Restaurant representative on the Tourism Board for a term expiring Aug. 11, 2027.

Appointed Boards Application

If you are a Town of Hillsborough resident and willing to volunteer your time and expertise to your community, please complete this form. Volunteers for the Parks and Recreation Board must be at least 13 years old, and volunteers for all other boards must be at least 18 years old.

The town strives to reflect the diversity of its residents in the makeup of its boards. Demographics and residence location are considered during the appointment process.

First name (required):

Last name (required):

Cabbage

Rainbow

Home address (required):

300 west king street, Hillsborough NC 27278

Home phone number:

919 971-4862

Work phone number:

Email address (required):

happybidumusic@msn.com

Place of employment:

Nash Street Tavern

Job title:

Sound Engineer

Birth date (required):

May 2, 1965

Gender (required):

I prefer not to answer

Ethnic origin (check all that apply) (required):

I prefer not to answer

First choice (required):

Tourism Board

Second choice (required):

Historic District Commission

Third choice (required):

Tree Board

Reasons for wanting to serve (required):

To help, in some small way, to make Hillsborough continue to blossom.

Have you served or are you currently serving on a town board? If so, which ones and when? (required)?

No

Relevant work, volunteer or educational experience (required):

It has been my pleasure to run Sound at the Nash Street Tavern for the last seven years. I am the Audio Engineer who mixed all the live broadcasts on WHUP and Simulcast on the Hillsborough Arts Council website during the pandemic. Previously, I have also been an organizer of many Shows, Concerts and fundraisers. ..including the largest Volunteer Concert to ever be held in the capital, in support of disaster relief funding for the American Red Cross.I think I can help make things happen in and for Hillsborough.

How are you connected to Hillsborough (live, work, play, shop, own property) (required)?

I have just (almost!) finished a five year renovation of a little house on King Street, in the Historic District. Which I used to pass every day driving in from out of town, to go to work in the West End at the Nash Street Tavern to run Sound for all the Live Bands and Musical Acts that perform there.

Have you reviewed the Vision 2030 plan, and what are your thoughts about it (required)?

Regarding Vision 2030

Maintaining the architectural charm and integrity of Hillsborough is one of the most important things that the town can do to both ensure Tourism and a high quality of life, here in Hillsborough. Protecting the health and safety of the historic trees in and around town, I believe should also be a high priority for quality of life, environment and Tourism.

Have you reviewed other town documents (budget, strategy map, small area plans), and what are your thoughts about them?

I'm still working my way through all the information and letting it percolate.

What challenges do you see the town facing that could be addressed by the board or boards on which you wish to serve (required)?

I believe it is important to keep coming up with fresh ideas for fun things to do in Hillsborough...some of which should be unique to Hillsborough, not just lumped in with Carrborro and Chapel Hill.

Some additional attention could also be aimed at utilizing the free resources available in out of town Newspapers, like The News and Observer, The Herald Sun and The Independent. As Hillsborough has been virtually invisible in outside of Orange County print media.

Maintaining quality of life for residents and protecting the environment in general, while addressing growth and increased tourism is going to be an ongoing challenge for Hillsborough that is going to require good communication and an eye on the future.

And regarding the Trees in Hillsborough ...some immediate attention to the Ivey issue would be wise.

How did you hear about this opportunity (required)?

Current volunteer

Check the box to confirm (required):

✓



Agenda Abstract BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Meeting Date: Aug. 11, 2025

Department: Town Clerk

Agenda Section: Consent

Public hearing: No Date of public hearing: N/A

PRESENTER/INFORMATION CONTACT

Town Clerk Sarah Kimrey

ITEM TO BE CONSIDERED

Subject: Minutes

Attachments:

- 1. Regular meeting June 9, 2025
- 2. Work session June 23, 2025
- 3. Special meeting July 16, 2025

Summary:

None.

Financial impacts:

None.

Staff recommendation and comments:

Approve minutes as presented.

Action requested:

To approve minutes of the Board of Commissioners regular meeting June 9, 2025, work session June 23, 2025, and special meeting July 16, 2025.

Page 1 of 36

Minutes

Board of Commissioners Regular Meetingwith Tentative Budget Adoption

7 p.m. June 9, 2025

Board Meeting Room, Town Hall Annex, 105 E. Corbin St.



Present: Mayor Mark Bell and commissioners Meaghun Darab, Robb English, Matt Hughes and Evelyn

Lloyd

Absent: Commissioner Kathleen Ferguson

Staff: Planner II Molly Boyle, Budget Director Emily Bradford, Town Manager and Community Services

Director Matt Efird, Budget and Management Analyst Josh Fernandez, Town Attorney Bob Hornik, Town Clerk and Human Resources Technician Sarah Kimrey, Communications Specialist

JC Leser-McMinn, Town Manager Eric Peterson and Interim Police Chief Jason Winn

Opening of the meeting

Mayor Mark Bell called the meeting to order at 7 p.m.

1. Public charge

Bell read the public charge.

2. Audience comments not related to the printed agenda

There were none.

3. Agenda changes and approval

Motion: Commissioner Meaghun Darab moved to approve the agenda as presented. Commissioner

Evelyn Lloyd seconded.

Vote: 4-0.

4. Appointments

- A. Board of Adjustment Appointment of Garret Sparks for a term expiring July 31, 2028
- B. Parks and Recreation Board Appointment of Colleen Cederberg for a term expiring June 10, 2028
- C. Tourism Board Reappointment of Scott Czechlewski as a Chamber representative for a term expiring June 9, 2027
- D. Tourism Board Reappointment of Smita Patel for a term expiring June 9, 2027

Motion: Commissioner Matt Hughes moved to approve all appointments. Commissioner Robb English

seconded.

Vote: 4-0.

5. Items for decision – consent agenda

A. Minutes

- Regular meeting with budget presentation May 12, 2025

- Budget workshop and public hearing May 19, 2025
- Work session with budget workshop May 27, 2025
- B. Miscellaneous budget amendments and transfers
- C. Proclamation National Pollinator Week 2025
- D. Tourism Board budget amendments
- E. Tourism Board Fiscal Year 2026 budget adoption
- F. Tourism Development Authority Fiscal Year 2026 budget adoption
- G. Text amendment to Unified Development Ordinance Section 9.2, Definitions Bank and Financial Institution (initiated by the Board of Adjustment)
- H. Resolution to adopt Hillsborough's portion of the 2025 Eno-Haw Regional Hazard Mitigation Plan

Motion: English moved to approve all items on the consent agenda. Darab seconded.

Vote: 4-0. Nays: None.

6. Items for decision - regular agenda

A. Annexation and rezoning requests for 224 Oakdale Drive (PIN 9863-86-4896)

Planner II Molly Boyle presented an annexation and rezoning request for 224 Oakdale Drive. She explained that the applicant, Nasser Massry of Starlight Construction, was requesting the town annex the 4.62-acre property and rezone it to R-10, residential zoning with a minimum lot size of about 10,000 square feet. If approved, the applicant plans to develop the property into a 15-lot residential subdivision.

Boyle reported on the May 15 public hearing, where four community members submitted written comments and two spoke at the hearing. Community members raised concerns about traffic congestion, rate of growth, cost of living and stormwater runoff. One requested that open space be preserved at the back of the community.

Boyle reported that the Planning Board unanimously recommended approval of the annexation and rezoning request. Staff found the request was consistent with the town's unified development ordinance and future land use map. Boyle noted that water and sewer service is expected to be available with improvements at the developer's expense.

Boyle outlined some requirements for the project, including a stormwater control measure, construction of a public street, and preservation of 10% of the project area as open space.

Board members asked about the open space requirement and the possibility of mirroring the design of the adjacent Oak Ridge subdivision. Boyle confirmed they could work with the developer on the design but can't require specific placement of the open space.

Town Attorney Bob Hornik clarified that conditions could not be attached to this request since it is a general use rezoning.

Motion: Darab moved to approve the annexation and rezoning ordinances. Hughes seconded.

Vote: 4-0.

B. Fiscal Year 2026 Budget Adoption

Budget Director Emily Bradford presented the Fiscal Year 2026 budget for adoption. She explained that the budget had been updated to reflect discussions from previous budget work sessions and updates from departments. All changes made since the recommended version were included in the agenda packet.

Page 3 of 36

In response to a question from the board, Assistant Town Manager and Community Services Director Matt Efird clarified that the Orange County Partnership to End Homelessness expansion request would likely become part of the continuation budget in subsequent years if funded.

Board members expressed their appreciation for the budget staff's work, acknowledging the complexities faced this year, including flat revenues, loss of grant funding and the adjustment of property values in the county.

Motion: Hughes moved to adopt the Fiscal Year 2026 budget. English seconded.

Vote: 4-0.

C. Hot topics for work session June 23, 2025

It was noted that the upcoming work session would include year-end budget amendments and transfers. Additionally, consultants working with planning staff on the Unified Development Ordinance update plan to introduce themselves to the board and provide a project overview.

7. Updates

A. Board members

Board members gave updates on the committees and boards on which they serve.

B. Town manager

The manager had no additional updates.

C. Staff (written reports in agenda packet)
There were no additional updates.

8. Adjournment

The mayor adjourned the meeting at 7:20 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,

Sarah Kimrey Town Clerk Staff support to the Board of Commissioners

Town of Hillsborough, NC

Budget Adjustment Report Adjustment Detail

For Date Range: 06/09/2025 - 06/09/2025

Account Number Adjustment Numbe	Account Name er Adjustment Description	Packet Number	Post Date	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments Amount	Current Budget
Budget Code: 2024-2025	5 - Budget 2024-2025 Fiscal: 2024-2025					
Fund: 10 - GENERAL						
Department: 3900 -	- 3900					
10-00-3900-3900000	FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATION			-3,260,960.00	2,158,858.35	-1,102,101.65
BA0000007	Employee awards	GLPKT00069	06/09/2025		-5,530.00	
BA000010	Yr-end Adjustment	GLPKT00119	06/09/2025		-72,618.00	
BA000014	Yr-end Adjustments	GLPKT00126	06/09/2025		-993.65	
BA0000015	Debt Finance NC86 Reno	GLPKT00127	06/09/2025		2,180,000.00	
BA0000018	Adj per actual	GLPKT00134	06/09/2025		13,000.00	
BA0000019	Adj per actual	GLPKT00135	06/09/2025	-3,260,960.00	45,000.00 2,158,858.35	-1,102,101.65
Department: 4400 -	ACCOUNTING	Departmer	nt 3900 Total:	-3,200,300.00	2,130,030.33	-1,102,101.03
10-10-4400-5300080	TRAINING/CONF/CONV			5,000.00	56.00	5,056.00
BA0000010	Yr-end Adjustment	GLPKT00119	06/09/2025	,,,,,	56.00	.,
10 10 4400 E2004E0	CS - ACCOUNTING ASSISTANCE			41,000,00	-56.00	40 044 00
10-10-4400-5300459 BA0000010	Yr-end Adjustment	GLPKT00119	06/09/2025	41,000.00	-56.00	40,944.00
DA0000010	fi-elia Adjustifierit	GLPK100119	00/09/2023			
		Departmer	nt 4400 Total:	46,000.00	0.00	46,000.00
•	HUMAN RESOURCES			1 902 00	2 950 00	4.652.00
10-10-4500-5300530	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	ZADJBudAdj	06/09/2025	1,802.00	2,850.00 2,850.00	4,652.00
BudAdj	Budget Adjustment	,	00/09/2025		2,850.00	
10-10-4500-5350580	CUSTOMER SERVICE & INNOVATION			8,200.00	5,530.00	13,730.00
BA0000007	Employee awards	GLPKT00069	06/09/2025		5,530.00	
		Departmen	nt 4500 Total:	10,002.00	8,380.00	18,382.00
Department: 5100 - 10-20-5100-5127070	- POLICE RETIREMENT			387,382.00	72,618.00	460,000.00
BA000010	Yr-end Adjustment	GLPKT00119	06/09/2025	367,362.00	72,618.00	460,000.00
		GLPK100119	00/09/2023		·	
10-20-5100-5300158	MAINT - EQUIPMENT			34,000.00	-4,000.00	30,000.00
BA0000002	Police - for uniforms, background check, and	GLPKT00061	06/09/2025		-4,000.00	
<u>10-20-5100-5300330</u>	SUPPLIES - DEPARTMENTAL			57,375.00	-7,850.00	49,525.00
BA0000003	Police - for radios	GLPKT00061	06/09/2025		-8,850.00	
BA0000010	Yr-end Adjustment	GLPKT00119	06/09/2025		1,000.00	
10-20-5100-5300350	UNIFORMS			21,840.00	1.250.00	23,090.00
BA000002	Police - for uniforms, background check, and	GLPKT00061	06/09/2025	,	1,250.00	-,
10 20 5100 5200262				E0 033 00	•	51,600.00
10-20-5100-5300363 BA0000010	RENTAL - BUILDINGS	GLPKT00119	06/09/2025	50,923.00	677.00 677.00	51,600.00
BA000010	Yr-end Adjustment	GLPK100119	00/09/2025		677.00	
10-20-5100-5300470	HIRING SELECTION PROCESS			3,400.00	550.00	3,950.00
BA0000002	Police - for uniforms, background check, and	GLPKT00061	06/09/2025		550.00	
10-20-5100-5300570	MISCELLANEOUS			4,000.00	-1,677.00	2,323.00
BA000010	Yr-end Adjustment	GLPKT00119	06/09/2025		-1,677.00	
10-20-5100-5700740	CAPITAL - VEHICLES			200,000.00	11,050.00	211,050.00
BA0000002	Police - for uniforms, background check, and	GLPKT00061	06/09/2025	200,000.00	2,200.00	211,030.00
BA0000002 BA0000003	Police - for radios	GLPKT00061	06/09/2025		8,850.00	
BAOOOOOO	Tonce for facility		nt 5100 Total:	758,920.00	72,618.00	831,538.00
Department: 5400 -	ENGINEERING SERVICES	Departmen	5200 101011	,>	,,	/
10-30-5400-510001 <u>0</u>	OVERTIME COMPENSATION			0.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
BA0000011	Yr-end Adjustment	GLPKT00119	06/09/2025		1,500.00	,
10-30-5400-5300350	UNIFORMS			0.00	88.00	88.00
10 30-3400-3300330	OIVII OIVIVIS			0.00	00.00	00.00

Approved:

Budget Adjustment Report For Date Range: 06/09/2025 - 06/09/2025 **Account Number Account Name** Original Budget Budget Adjustments **Current Budget Adjustment Description Packet Number Post Date** Adjustment Number Amount GLPKT00119 06/09/2025 BA000011 Yr-end Adjustment 88.00 0.00 1,588.00 Department 5400 Total: 1,588.00 Department: 5550 - MOTOR POOL/WATER TRAINING/CONF/CONV 8,000.00 800.00 8,800.00 10-30-5550-5300080 BA0000008 To cover refreshments / food for two-day tra... GLPKT00089 06/09/2025 800.00 10-30-5550-5300110 TELEPHONE/INTERNET 840.00 980.00 1,820.00 BA000012 Yr-end Adjustments GLPKT00121 06/09/2025 980.00 10-30-5550-5300330 **SUPPLIES - DEPARTMENTAL** 18,000.00 -800.00 17,200.00 To cover refreshments / food for two-day tra... GLPKT00089 -800.00 BA0000008 06/09/2025 **CAPITAL - BUILDINGS & IMPROVEMENTS** 10-30-5550-5700735 30,200.00 -980.00 29,220.00 BA0000012 Yr-end Adjustments GLPKT00121 06/09/2025 -980.00 57.040.00 0.00 57.040.00 Department 5550 Total: Department: 5600 - STREETS MAINT - INFRASTRUCTURE 10-30-5600-5300165 5,000.00 15,000.00 20,000.00 BA000005 Streets - move traffic calming to correct acc... GLPKT00064 06/09/2025 15,000.00 MISCELLANEOUS 366.00 10-30-5600-5300570 1,500.00 1,866.00 BA000013 Yr-end Adjustments GLPKT00122 06/09/2025 366.00 **CAPITAL - INFRASTRUCTURE** 367,950.00 -15,000.00 352,950.00 10-30-5600-5700729 06/09/2025 -15,000.00 BA000005 Streets - move traffic calming to correct acc... GLPKT00064 67,100.00 10-30-5600-5700740 **CAPITAL - VEHICLES** -366.00 66,734.00 GLPKT00122 BA0000013 Yr-end Adjustments 06/09/2025 -366.00 10-71-5600-5982002 TRANSFER TO GEN CAP IMPROV FUND 2,209,000.00 -2,180,000.00 29,000.00 GLPKT00127 06/09/2025 -2,180,000.00 BA0000015 Debt Finance NC86 Reno TRANSFER TO GENERAL CRF 10-71-5600-5982005 0.00 67,352.00 67,352.00 BA000017 **GLPKT00133** 06/09/2025 67,352.00 Adj per actual TRANSFER TO FUND 78 - COMMITTED FUNDS 10-71-5600-5982950 81,000.00 -67,352.00 13,648.00 BA000017 Adj per actual **GLPKT00133** 06/09/2025 -67,352.00 2,731,550.00 -2,180,000.00 551,550.00 Department 5600 Total: Department: 5800 - SOLID WASTE / STORMWATER 10-30-5800-5300110 TELEPHONE/INTERNET 2,160.00 1,280.00 3,440.00 BA0000014 Yr-end Adjustments **GLPKT00126** 06/09/2025 1,280.00 DEBT SERVICE - PRINCIPAL 10-30-5800-5400910 59,989.00 863.00 60,852.00 BA000014 Yr-end Adjustments GLPKT00126 06/09/2025 863.00 **DEBT SERVICE - INTEREST** 10-30-5800-5400920 2,629.00 -863.00 1,766.00 BA0000014 GLPKT00126 Yr-end Adjustments 06/09/2025 -863.00 Department 5800 Total: 64,778.00 1,280.00 66,058.00 Department: 6300 - PUBLIC SPACE TRANSFER TO FUND 78 - COMMITTED FUNDS 353,000.00 -13,000.00 340,000.00 10-71-6300-5982950 GLPKT00134 BA000018 Adj per actual 06/09/2025 -13,000.00 353,000.00 -13,000.00 340,000.00 Department 6300 Total: **Department: 6900 - SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS MISCELLANEOUS** -2.850.00 10-60-6900-5300570 377,443.00 374,593.00 BudAdj **Budget Adjustment** ZADJBudAdj 06/09/2025 -2,850.00 10-71-6900-5982006 TRANSFER TO GEN CAP IMPROV FUND 45,000.00 -45,000.00 0.00 BA0000019 Adj per actual **GLPKT00135** 06/09/2025 -45,000.00 422,443.00 -47,850.00 374,593.00 Department 6900 Total:

6/3/2025 10:41:44 AM Pa

Section 6, Item A.

Board of Commissioners Work Regular Meeting

Approved:

Budget Adjustment Report For Date Range: 06/09/2025 - 06/09/2025 **Account Number Account Name** Original Budget Budget Adjustments **Current Budget** Adjustment Number Adjustment Description **Packet Number Post Date** Amount Department: 9990 - CONTINGENCY CONTINGENCY 10-00-9990-5300000 450,000.00 -1,874.35 448,125.65 GLPKT00119 06/09/2025 BA0000011 Yr-end Adjustment -1,588.00 BA0000014 Yr-end Adjustments GLPKT00126 06/09/2025 -286.35 Department 9990 Total: 450,000.00 -1,874.35 448,125.65 1,632,773.00 0.00 1,632,773.00 Fund 10 Total: Fund: 30 - WATER/SEWER Department: 3900 - 3900 30-80-3900-3900000 **FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATION** -406,244.00 -70,000.00 -476,244.00 BA000006 3rd Party Inspections **GLPKT00068** 06/09/2025 -70,000.00 -70,000.00 -476,244.00 -406,244.00 Department 3900 Total: **Department: 7220 - UTILITIES ADMINISTRATION** 30-80-7220-5300441 CS - ENGINEERING 110,000.00 70,000.00 180,000.00 BA000006 GLPKT00068 3rd Party Inspections 06/09/2025 70,000.00 Department 7220 Total: 110,000.00 70,000.00 180,000.00 **Department: 7240 - BILLING AND COLLECTIONS** TRAINING/CONF/CONV 2,000.00 30-80-7240-5300080 -90.00 1,910.00 BA000004 Billing/Collections - for security system invoi... GLPKT00063 06/09/2025 -90.00 **MAINT - BUILDINGS** 30-80-7240-5300145 0.00 90.00 90.00 06/09/2025 BA000004 Billing/Collections - for security system invoi... GLPKT00063 90.00 2,000.00 2,000.00 0.00 Department 7240 Total: **Department: 8220 - WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT** 30-80-8220-5300112 POSTAGE 50.00 20.00 70.00 BA0000021 WWTP postage - return rebuilt regulator GLPKT00143 06/09/2025 20.00 30-80-8220-5300158 **MAINT - EQUIPMENT** 103,700.00 -20.00 103,680.00 BA0000021 **GLPKT00143** 06/09/2025 -20.00 WWTP postage - return rebuilt regulator Department 8220 Total: 103,750.00 0.00 103,750.00 -190.494.00 0.00 -190.494.00 Fund 30 Total: Fund: 71 - CAPITAL RESERVE FUND - GENERAL FUND Department: 3870 - 3870 TRANSFER FROM GF - VEH-STREETS 71-71-3870-3870420 -80,148.00 -67,352.00 -147,500.00 BA000016 **GLPKT00131** 06/09/2025 -67,352.00 Adj per actual -80,148.00 -67,352.00 -147,500.00 Department 3870 Total: **Department: 6900 - SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS** 71-71-6900-5970910 TRANSFER TO GENERAL FUND 100,148.00 67,352.00 167,500.00 BA000016 GLPKT00131 Adj per actual 06/09/2025 67,352.00 100,148.00 67,352.00 167,500.00 Department 6900 Total: 20,000.00 0.00 20,000.00 Fund 71 Total: 1,462,279.00 0.00 1,462,279.00 Budget Code 2024-2025 Total:

6/3/2025 10:41:44 AM Pa

Board of Commissioners Work Regular Meeting

Approved:

Sandy Edimsey

For Date Range: 06/09/2025 - 06/09/2025

Fund Summary

Description

Description

Budget Adjustment Report

Fund	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments	Current Budget
Budget Code: 2024-2025 - Budget	t 2024-2025 Fiscal: 2	2024-2025	
10	1,632,773.00	0.00	1,632,773.00
30	-190,494.00	0.00	-190,494.00
71	20,000.00	0.00	20,000.00
Budget Code 2024-2025 Total:	1,462,279.00	0.00	1,462,279.00

APPROVED: 4/0

DATE: 6/9/25

VERIFIED:

6/3/2025 10:41:44 AM P.

PROCLAMATION
National Pollinator Week 2025
June 16-22, 2025

Page 8 of 36 PROCLAMATION #20250609-5.C

WHEREAS, pollinator species such as birds, bees, butterflies and other insects are essential partners in producing much of our food supply; and

WHEREAS, pollination plays a vital role in the health of our national forests and grasslands, which provide forage, fish and wildlife, timber, water, mineral resources, and recreational opportunities as well as enhanced economic development opportunities for communities; and

WHEREAS, pollinator species provide significant environmental benefits that are necessary for maintaining healthy, diverse urban and suburban ecosystems; and

WHEREAS, pollination plays a vital role for the trees and plants of our community, enhancing our quality of life, and creating recreational and economic development opportunities; and

WHEREAS, for years the Town of Hillsborough has managed urban landscapes and public lands that include many municipal parks and greenways, as well as wildlife habitats; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Hillsborough provides recommendations to developers and residents regarding landscaping to promote wise conservation stewardship, including the protection of pollinators and maintenance of their habitats in urban and suburban environments; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Hillsborough is a proud affiliate of Bee City USA®;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, Mark Bell, mayor of the Town of Hillsborough, do hereby proclaim the week of June 16 through 22,, 2025 as our municipality's "National Pollinator Week" in the Town of Hillsborough and urge all citizens to recognize this observance.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused this seal of the Town of Hillsborough to be affixed this 9th day of June in the year 2025.



Mark Mayor Town of Hillsborough

Board of Commissioners Work Regular Meeting Approved: _

Budget Adjustment Report Adjustment Detail

Sander Eximiney

For Date Range: 06/10/2025 - 06/10/2025

Town of Hillsborough, NC

Account Number Adjustment Numbe	•	Packet Number	Post Date	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments Amount	Current Budget
Budget Code: 2024-2025	5 - Budget 2024-2025 Fiscal: 2024-2025					
Fund: 74 - TOURISM BO	ARD					
Revenue 74-00-3900-3900000	FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATION			-84,151.00	-26,000.00	-110,151.00
BA000009	FY24 Contract with Town of Hillsborough	GLPKT00115	06/10/2025	2 1,22 2.22	-26,000.00	
		I	Revenue Total:	-84,151.00	-26,000.00	-110,151.00
Expense						
74-51-6250-5300497	CS - TOWN OF HILLSBOROUGH			26,000.00	26,000.00	52,000.00
BA000009	FY24 Contract with Town of Hillsborough	GLPKT00115	06/10/2025		26,000.00	
			Expense Total:	26,000.00	26,000.00	52,000.00
			Fund 74 Total:	-58,151.00	0.00	-58,151.00
		Budget Code 20)24-2025 Total:	-58,151.00	0.00	-58,151.00

APPROVED: 4/0

DATE: 6/9/25

VERIFIED: ___

5/30/2025 8:25:10 AM

Board of Commissioners Work Regular Meeting

Approved: _____

Budget Adjustment Report

Description

Description

For Date Range: 06/10/2025 - 06/10/2025

Fund Summary

Fund	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments	Current Budget
Budget Code: 2024-2025 - Budget	2024-2025 Fiscal:	2024-2025	
74	-58,151.00	0.00	-58,151.00
Budget Code 2024-2025 Total:	-58,151.00	0.00	-58,151.00



5/30/2025 8:25:10 AM Pa



ORDINANCE #20250609-5.E



ORDINANCE Tourism Board Budget FY2025-26

The Hillsborough Board of Commissioners ordains that the following budget ordinance is hereby adopted:

Section 1. Tourism Board Fund:

It is estimated that the following revenues will be available for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2025 and ending June 30, 2026:

Food & Beverage Tax \$485,000 Fund Balance Appropriation \$88,279 TOTAL \$573,279

The following amounts are hereby appropriated for the operation of the Tourism Board and its activities for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2025 and ending June 30, 2026 in accordance with the Chart of Accounts heretofore established for the Tourism Board:

Tourism Board <u>\$573,279</u>
TOTAL \$573,279

- The Town of Hillsborough will collect a Food & Beverage Tax and distribute the funds to the Tourism Board to fund its operations. These funds are listed as "Food & Beverage Tax" revenues in Section I of the ordinance.
- **Section 3.** Operating funds encumbered on the financial records as of June 30, 2025, are hereby reappropriated to this budget.
- **Section 4.** Copies of this ordinance should be furnished to the clerk, budget officer and finance officer to be kept on file by them for their direction in carrying out this budget.

The foregoing ordinance having been submitted to a vote, received the following vote and was duly adopted this 9th day of June in 2025.

Ayes: 4 Noes: 0

Absent or excused: 1



Victoria Pace
Victoria Pace (Jun 11, 2025 20:44 EDT)

Victoria Pace, Tourism Board Chair

Mark Bell, Mayor

Sarah E. Kimrey, Town Clerk

Approved: _

Page 12 of 36

Item 5.E Tourism Board - FY26 Budget ORDINANCE #20250609-5.E Ordinance

Final Audit Report 2025-06-12

Created: 2025-06-11

By: Sarah Kimrey (sarah.kimrey@hillsboroughnc.gov)

Status: Signed

Transaction ID: CBJCHBCAABAAAtZ8Wwci36HGQaRMI7g4HX2Ox_qhbU33

"Item 5.E Tourism Board - FY26 Budget Ordinance" History

- Document created by Sarah Kimrey (sarah.kimrey@hillsboroughnc.gov) 2025-06-11 12:20:45 PM GMT
- Document emailed to Victoria Pace (vpace627@gmail.com) for signature 2025-06-11 12:20:49 PM GMT
- Email viewed by Victoria Pace (vpace627@gmail.com) 2025-06-12 0:43:23 AM GMT
- Document e-signed by Victoria Pace (vpace627@gmail.com)
 Signature Date: 2025-06-12 0:44:10 AM GMT Time Source: server
- Agreement completed. 2025-06-12 - 0:44:10 AM GMT



Approved: _______Page 13 of 36
ORDINANCE #20250609-5.F



ORDINANCE

Tourism Development Authority Budget

FY2025-26

The Hillsborough Board of Commissioners ordains that the following budget ordinance is hereby adopted:

Section 1. Tourism Development Authority Fund:

It is estimated that the following revenues will be available for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2025 and ending June 30, 2026:

Occupancy Tax \$100,000 Fund Balance Appropriation \$36,150 TOTAL \$136,150

The following amounts are hereby appropriated for the operation of the Tourism Development Authority (TDA) and its activities for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2025 and ending June 30, 2026 in accordance with the Chart of Accounts heretofore established for the TDA:

Tourism Development Authority \$136,150 TOTAL \$136,150

- **Section 2.** The Town of Hillsborough will collect an Occupancy Tax and distribute the funds to the Tourism Development Authority to fund its operations. These funds are listed as "Occupancy Tax" revenues in Section I of the ordinance.
- **Section 3.** Operating funds encumbered on the financial records as of June 30, 2025, are hereby reappropriated to this budget.
- **Section 4.** Copies of this ordinance should be furnished to the clerk, budget officer and finance officer to be kept on file by them for their direction in carrying out this budget.

The foregoing ordinance having been submitted to a vote, received the following vote and was duly adopted this 9th day of June in 2025.

Ayes: 4 Noes: 0

Absent or excused: 1



Megden Dank
Meaghun Darab (Jun 10, 2025 11:18 EDT)

Meaghun Darab, Tourism Development Authority Chair

Mark Bell, Mayor

Sarah E. Kimrey, Town Clerk

Approved:

ORDINANCE #20250609-5.F

Item 5.E Tourism Development Authority FY26 Budget Ordinance

Final Audit Report 2025-06-10

Created: 2025-06-10

By: Sarah Kimrey (sarah.kimrey@hillsboroughnc.gov)

Status: Signed

Transaction ID: CBJCHBCAABAAWD0wZJ497UTGcT74kycx3doQDZrLGmnF

"Item 5.E Tourism Development Authority - FY26 Budget Ordina nce" History

- Document created by Sarah Kimrey (sarah.kimrey@hillsboroughnc.gov) 2025-06-10 3:12:29 PM GMT
- Document emailed to Meaghun Darab (meaghun.darab@hillsboroughnc.gov) for signature 2025-06-10 3:12:33 PM GMT
- Email viewed by Meaghun Darab (meaghun.darab@hillsboroughnc.gov) 2025-06-10 3:17:07 PM GMT
- Document e-signed by Meaghun Darab (meaghun.darab@hillsboroughnc.gov)
 Signature Date: 2025-06-10 3:18:08 PM GMT Time Source: server
- Agreement completed.
 2025-06-10 3:18:08 PM GMT



Page 15 of 36

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS TOWN OF HILLSBOROUGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Consistency Statement per NC GS § 160D-605

Request to amend Unified Development Ordinance Section 9.2, Definitions (initiated by the Board of Adjustment)

June 9, 2025

The Board of Commissioners for the Town of Hillsborough has received and reviewed a proposal, initiated by the town's Board of Adjustment, to amend Unified Development Ordinance Section 9.2, Definitions. Specifically, the amendment proposes to change the definition of "Bank & Financial Institution" to allow drive-up automated teller machines (ATMs).

The Board of Commissioners has determined the proposed action is **consistent** with the town's Comprehensive Sustainability Plan because

- 1. The proposed amendment is **consistent** with the following goal, strategy, and action in the Town Government and Public Services chapter:
 - <u>Goal:</u> Adopt local laws, regulations, and policies that help to achieve sustainable and equitable outcomes.
 - <u>Strategy:</u> Develop and adopt policies that help accomplish town goals.
 - <u>Action:</u> Regularly review and update town policies as new information is garnered and achievements are met.
- 2. The proposed text amendment **advances** identified goals and strategies found in the Comprehensive Sustainability Plan and **promotes** public health, safety, and welfare by addressing inconsistencies in the town's development regulations.

The foregoing consistency statement, having been submitted to a vote, received the following vote and was duly adopted this 9th day of June in the year 2025.

Ayes: 4 Noes: 0

Absent or excused: 1



Approved: _

Page 16 of 36 ORDINANCE #20250609-5.G



ORDINANCE

Amending the Unified Development Ordinance

Section 9.2, Definitions – Bank and Financial Institution

WHEREAS, an application was initiated by the Board of Adjustment of the Town of Hillsborough to amend UDO Section 9.2, Definitions, to change the definition of "Bank and Financial Institution" to allow drive-up automated teller machines; and

WHEREAS, the application was referred to the town Planning Board for its recommendation, and the Planning Board has provided the town board with a written recommendation addressing the consistency of the proposed text amendment with the town's comprehensive plan and such other matters as the Planning Board deemed appropriate; and

WHEREAS, the town board has, prior to acting on the application, adopted a statement describing the consistency of the proposed text amendment with the town's comprehensive plan and explaining why the action contemplated by the town board as reflected herein is reasonable and in the public interest;

NOW, THEREFORE, the Hillsborough Board of Commissioners ordains:

- **Section 1.** The Unified Development Ordinance of the Town of Hillsborough is hereby amended as attached hereto.
- **Section 2.** All provisions of any town ordinance in conflict with this ordinance are repealed.
- **Section 3.** This ordinance shall become effective upon adoption.

The foregoing ordinance, having been submitted to a vote, received the following vote and was duly adopted this 9th day of June in the year 2025.

Ayes: 4 Noes: 0

Absent or excused: 1



Page 17 of 36 ORDINANCE #20250609-5.G

9.2 **DEFINITIONS**

Automated Teller Machine (ATM)

An unstaffed machine for accessing financial accounts. These may be attached to a bank branch or independently located for walk-up or drive-up customers.

Bank & Financial Institution

An establishment that provides retail banking services, mortgage lending, or similar financial services to individuals and businesses. Financial institutions include those establishments engaged in the on-site circulation of cash money and check-cashing facilities but shall not include bail bond brokers. Financial institutions may also provide Automated Teller Machines (ATM) services, located within a fully enclosed space or building, or along an exterior building wall intended to serve walk-up or drive-up customers. Financial institutions may include drive-up windows.



Page 18 of 36 ORDINANCE #20250609-5.H



RESOLUTION

Adopting the Eno-Haw Regional Hazard Mitigation Plan

WHEREAS, the citizens and property within the Town of Hillsborough are subject to the effects of natural hazards that pose threats to lives and cause damage to property, and with the knowledge and experience that certain areas of the region are particularly vulnerable to drought, excessive heat, hurricane and coastal hazards, thunderstorm, tornado, winter weather, flooding, wildfire, hazardous substances, cyber threat, terrorism, and infrastructure failure; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Hillsborough desires to seek ways to mitigate the impact of identified hazard risks; and

WHEREAS, the Legislature of the State of North Carolina has enacted General Statute Section 166A-19.41 (*State emergency assistance funds*) which provides that for a state of emergency declared pursuant to G.S. 166A-19.20(a) after the deadline established by the Federal Emergency Management Agency pursuant to the Disaster Mitigation Act of 2002, P.L. 106-390, the eligible entity shall have a hazard mitigation plan approved pursuant to the Stafford Act; and

WHEREAS, Section 322 of the Federal Disaster Mitigation Act of 2000 states that local governments must develop an All-Hazards Mitigation Plan in order to be eligible to receive future Hazard Mitigation Grant Program Funds and other disaster-related assistance funding and that said plan must be updated and adopted within a five-year cycle; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Hillsborough has performed a comprehensive review and evaluation of each section of the previously approved Hazard Mitigation Plan and has updated the plan as required under regulations at 44 CFR Part 201 and according to guidance issued by the Federal Emergency Management Agency and the North Carolina Division of Emergency Management; and

WHEREAS, it is the intent of the Board of Commissioners of the Town of Hillsborough to fulfill this obligation in order that the Town of Hillsborough will be eligible for federal and state assistance in the event that a state of disaster is declared for a hazard event affecting the County;

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved that the Board of Commissioners of the Town of Hillsborough hereby:

- **1.** Adopts the Eno-Haw Regional Hazard Mitigation Plan.
- **2.** Vests the Town of Hillsborough with the responsibility, authority, and the means to:
 - (a) Inform all concerned parties of this action.
 - (b) Cooperate with federal, state and local agencies and private firms which undertake to study, survey, map and identify floodplain areas, and cooperate with neighboring communities with respect to management of adjoining floodplain areas in order to prevent exacerbation of existing hazard impacts.

Page 19 of 36 ORDINANCE #20250609-5.H

- **3.** Appoints the Town of Hillsborough Planning and Economic Development Division to assure that the Hazard Mitigation Plan is reviewed annually and every five years as specified in the plan to assure that the plan is in compliance with all state and federal regulations and that any needed revisions or amendments to the plan are developed and presented to the Town of Hillsborough Board of Commissioners for consideration.
- **4.** Agrees to take such other official action as may be reasonably necessary to carry out the objectives of the Hazard Mitigation Plan.

The foregoing resolution, having been submitted to a vote, received the following vote and was duly adopted this 9th day of June in the year 2025.

Ayes: 4 Noes: 0

Absent or excused: 1

Mark Bell, Mayor Town of Hillsborough

SBOROLCE SBOROL

Attestation:

Page 20 of 36

ORDINANCE #20250609-6. A

Return to: Town Clerk, Town of Hillsborough, 101 E. Orange Street, Hillsborough, NC 27278



ORDINANCE

Annexing certain contiguous property to the Town of Hillsborough, NC 224 Oakdale Drive (PIN 9863-86-4896)

WHEREAS, a petition was received requesting the annexation of approximately 4.62 acres identified as 224 Oakdale Drive (PIN 9863-86-4896); and

WHEREAS, the petition was signed by the owners of all the real property located within such area; and

WHEREAS, a public hearing on the annexation was held on May 15, 2025, following notice of said hearing being published in The News of Orange on April 30 and May 7, 2025, in accordance with NC GS § 160A-31(c).

NOW, THEREFORE, the Hillsborough Board of Commissioners ordains:

- The petition requesting the annexation of the area described hereto in Exhibits A and B was properly signed by the owners of all the real property located within such area and that such area is contiguous to the boundaries of the Town of Hillsborough, as the term "contiguous" is defined in NC GS § 160A-31(f).
- **Section 2.** The area shown and described hereto in Exhibits A and B is hereby annexed and made part of the Town of Hillsborough.
- **Section 3.** All provisions of any town ordinance in conflict with this ordinance are repealed.
- **Section 4.** This ordinance shall become effective upon adoption.
- The Town Clerk shall cause an accurate map of the annexed territory described hereto in Exhibits A and B, together with a duly certified copy of this ordinance, to be recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds of Orange County. Such a map shall also be delivered to the Orange County Board of Elections as required by NC GS § 163-288.1.

June 9, 2025

Board of Commissioners Work Regular Meeting

Approved: __

Page 21 of 36

ORDINANCE # 20250609-6.A

The foregoing ordinance, having been submitted to a vote, received the following vote and was duly adopted this 9th day of June in the year 2025.

Ayes: 4 Noes: 0

Absent or excused: 1

Sarah E. Kimrey, Town Clerk

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF ORANGE

I, Lindsay A Thewa Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that Sarah E. Kimrey personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged that she is the Town Clerk for the Town of Hillsborough, a North Carolina municipal corporation, and that she, as Town Clerk, being duly authorized to do so, executed the foregoing instrument to acknowledge that it is an Annexation Ordinance duly adopted by the Town of Hillsborough Board of Commissioners on the date indicated.

Witness my hand and official seal, this the 10 day of Jone , 2024.

OF THE LASE OF THE CONTROL OF THE CO

Motary Public Signature

My commission expires: 6-8-2030

June 9, 2025
Board of Commissioners Work Regular Meeting
Approved:

Page 22 of 36

Exhibit A Legal Description

ORDINANCE #20250609-6.A

BEGINNING AT AN EXISTING IRON STAKE, BEING IN THE SOUTHERN RIGHT OF WAY OF OAKDALE DRIVE, AND HAVING N.C. GRID COORDINATES OF NORTHING: 837282.636 AND EASTING: 1968613.227, THENCE A BEARING OF S 16° 32' 51" E, A DISTANCE OF 420.06' TO AN EXISTING IRON STAKE, THENCE A BEARING OF S 16° 35' 12" E, A DISTANCE OF 420.08' TO AN EXISTING IRON STAKE, THENCE ALONG THE PROPERTY LINE OF CORNWALLIS HILLS SUBDIVISION, A BEARING OF N 89° 34' 27" W, A DISTANCE OF 39.42' TO AN EXISTING IRON STAKE, THENCE A BEARING OF N 89° 59' 27" W, A DISTANCE OF 217.07' TO AN EXISTING IRON STAKE, THENCE ALONG THE EASTERN PROPERTY LINE OF THE OAK RIDGE SUBDIVISION, A BEARING OF N 16° 35' 20" W, A DISTANCE OF 414.75' TO AN EXISTING IRON STAKE, THENCE N 16° 31' 53" W, A DISTANCE OF 208.99' TO AN EXISTING IRON STAKE IN THE SOUTHERN RIGHT OF WAY OF OAKDALE DRIVE, THENCE ALONG SAID RIGHT OF WAY A BEARING OF N 73° 32' 30" E, A DISTANCE OF 247.46' TO AN EXISTING IRON STAKE, BEING THE POINT AND PLACE OF BEGINNING AND CONTAINING 4.54 AC.± AS SHOWN ON SURVEY COMPLETED BY CAROLINA CORNERSTONE SURVEYING, DATED 03/11/25, FILE: 250218

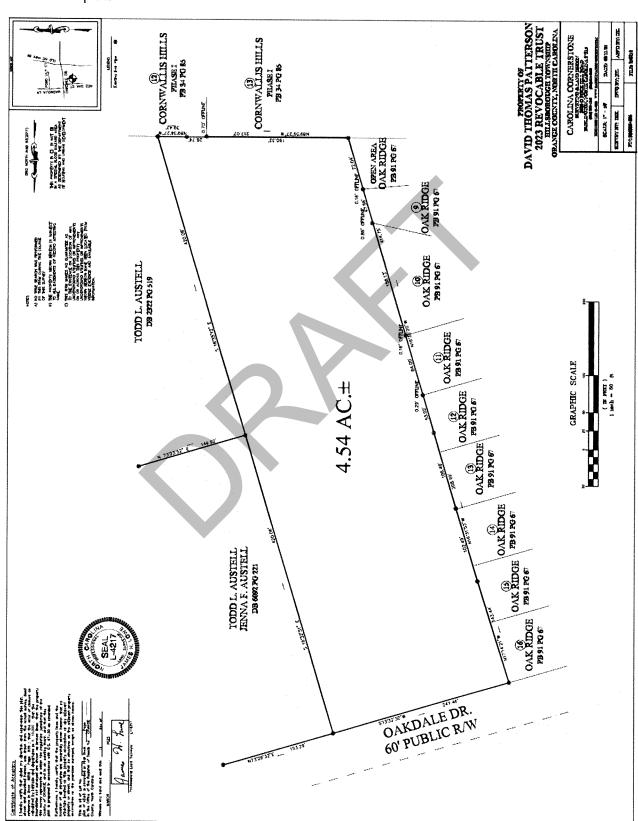


Page 23 of 36

Exhibit B

ORDINANCE #20250609-6.A

This map is not a certified survey and has not been reviewed by a local government agency for compliance with any applicable land development regulations and has not been reviewed for compliance with recording requirements for plats.



Page 24 of 36

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS TOWN OF HILLSBOROUGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Consistency Statement per NC GS § 160D-605

Applicant-initiated request to amend the Town of Hillsborough Official Zoning Map 224 Oakdale Drive (PIN 9863-86-4896)

June 9, 2025

The Board of Commissioners for the Town of Hillsborough has received and reviewed an applicant-initiated request to annex and rezone 224 Oakdale Drive (PIN 9863-86-4896). The request is to rezone the property from R1 in Orange County to R10 in the Town of Hillsborough.

The Board of Commissioners has determined the proposed action is **consistent/inconsistent** with the town's Comprehensive Sustainability Plan because

- 1. The proposed amendment is **consistent/inconsistent** with the following goal, strategy, and action in the Land Use and Development chapter:
 - <u>Goal:</u> Ensure that future growth and development, including infill and redevelopment, are aligned with smart growth principles and consider infrastructure constraints, such as water and wastewater system capacity.
 - <u>Strategy:</u> Develop and adopt plans that contribute to meeting preferred future land use and growth patterns.
 - <u>Action:</u> Analyze additional opportunities for infill and redevelopment and increased density in existing neighborhoods, focusing on the provision of water and sewer and other infrastructure and services.
- 2. The proposed text amendment **advances/does not advance** identified goals and strategies found in the Comprehensive Sustainability Plan and **promotes/does not promote** public health, safety, and welfare by allowing the potential for medium-density, infill development on Oakdale Drive.

The foregoing consistency statement, having been submitted to a vote, received the following vote and was duly adopted this 9th day of June in the year 2025.

Ayes: 4 Noes: 0

Absent or excused: 1



Page 25 of 36 ORDINANCE #20250609-6.A



ORDINANCE

Amending the Official Zoning Map – 224 Oakdale Drive

WHEREAS, the Town of Hillsborough received an applicant-initiated request to rezone a parcel of approximately 4.62 acres in area, further identified as 224 Oakdale Drive (PIN 9863-86-4896), from R1 in Orange County to R10 in the Town of Hillsborough;

WHEREAS, the application was referred to the town Planning Board for its recommendation, and the Planning Board has provided the town board with a written recommendation addressing the consistency of the proposed zoning map amendment with the town's comprehensive plan and such other matters as the Planning Board deemed appropriate; and

WHEREAS, the town board has, prior to acting on the application, adopted a statement describing the consistency of the proposed zoning map amendment with the town's comprehensive plan and explaining why the action contemplated by the town board as reflected herein is reasonable and in the public interest.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Hillsborough Board of Commissioners ordains:

- **Section 1.** The Official Zoning Map for the Town of Hillsborough is hereby amended, and the approximately 4.62-acre parcel known as 224 Oakdale Drive (PIN 9863-86-4896) is now zoned R10 in the Town of Hillsborough.
- **Section 2.** All provisions of any town ordinance in conflict with this ordinance are repealed.
- **Section 3.** This ordinance shall become effective upon adoption.

The foregoing ordinance, having been submitted to a vote, received the following vote and was duly adopted this 9th day of June in the year 2025.

Ayes: 4 Noes: 0

Absent or excused: 1



Page 26 of 36

ORDINANCE #20250609-6.B



ORDINANCE Town of Hillsborough Budget FY2025-26

The Hillsborough Board of Commissioners ordains that the following budget ordinance is hereby adopted:

Section 1. General Fund:

It is estimated that the following revenues will be available in the General Fund for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2025 and ending June 30, 2026:

Current & Prior Year Property Taxes		11,759,000
Local Option Sales Tax		3,233,500
Licenses, Permits and Fees		112,100
Intergovernmental Revenue		1,690,500
Other		99,600
Investment Earnings		400,000
Transfers		711,674
Fund Balance Appropriation		<u>207,819</u>
	TOTAL	\$18,214,193

The following amounts are hereby appropriated in the General Fund for the operation of the Town Government and its activities for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2025 and ending June 30, 2026 in accordance with the Chart of Accounts heretofore established for the Town of Hillsborough:

General Government		5,085,340
Public Safety		7,046,162
Public Works		3,166,070
Transfers		1,633,000
Special Appropriations		817,521
Cemetery		16,100
Contingency		<u>450,000</u>
	TOTAL	\$18,214,193

Section 2. Water & Sewer Fund:

It is estimated that the following revenues will be available in the Water and Sewer Fund for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2025 and ending June 30, 2026:

Licenses, Permits, and Fees		13,342,000
Other		13,500
Investment Earnings		300,000
Transfers		350,000
Retained Earnings Appropriated		<u>675,666</u>
	TOTAL	\$14,681,166

Approved:

Page 27 of 36

The following amounts are hereby appropriated in the Water and Sewer Fund for the operation of the water and sewer utilities for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2025, and ending June 30, 2026 in accordance with the Chart of Accounts heretofore established for the Town of Hillsborough:

Administration of Enterprise		3,557,932
Utilities Administration		597,096
Billing & Collections		949,070
Water Treatment Plant		1,927,312
West Fork Eno Reservoir		915,475
Water Distribution		1,909,945
Wastewater Collection		1,623,584
Wastewater Treatment Plant		2,800,752
Contingency		<u>400,000</u>
	TOTAL	\$14,681,166

Section 3. Stormwater Fund:

It is estimated that the following revenues will be available in the Stormwater Fund for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2025 and ending June 30, 2026:

Licenses, Permits, and Fees		973,100
Investment Earnings		10,000
Retained Earnings Appropriated		<u>182,175</u>
	TOTAL	\$1,165,275

The following amounts are hereby appropriated in the Stormwater Fund for the operation of the stormwater utilities for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2025, and ending June 30, 2026 in accordance with the Chart of Accounts heretofore established for the Town of Hillsborough:

Stormwater \$1,165,275

Section 4. Tax Rate:

There is hereby levied a tax of \$0.513 per one hundred dollars (\$100) valuation of property as listed for taxes as of January 1, 2025, for the purpose of raising the revenue listed as "Property Taxes" in the General Fund in Section I of the ordinance. Following the property revaluation of 2025, the revenue neutral tax rate is calculated at \$0.456 per one hundred dollars (\$100) valuation of property.

This tax rate is based on an estimated total valuation of real and personal property (excluding motor vehicles) for the purposes of taxation of \$2,190,269,488 and an estimated rate of collection of 97% and an estimated total valuation of motor vehicles of \$160,768,473 and an estimated rate of collection of 97%.

Section 5. Encumbered Funds:

Operating funds encumbered on the financial records as of June 30, 2025, are hereby reappropriated to this budget.

June 9, 2025 Board of Commissioners Work Regular Meeting

Approved: _

Page 28 of 36

Section 6. Fees and Charges:

ORDINANCE #20250609-6.B

There is hereby maintained a Fees and Charges Schedule for the purpose of raising revenue listed in the General Fund, Water & Sewer Fund, and Stormwater Fund, Sections I, II & III of this ordinance. See the Fees and Charges Schedule for a detailed listing.

Section 7. Recycling:

Orange County is hereby authorized to collect and administer a fee established for the purpose of providing recycling services within the Town limits.

Section 8. Budget Ordinance:

Copies of this ordinance should be furnished to the clerk, budget officer and finance officer to be kept on file by them for their direction in carrying out this budget.

The foregoing ordinance having been submitted to a vote, received the following vote and was duly adopted this 9th day of June in 2025.

Ayes: 4 Noes: 0

Absent or excused: 1



Approved: ___

Page 29 of 36 ORDINANCE #20250609-6.B



The Hillsborough Board of Commissioners ordains that, pursuant to Section 13.2 of Chapter 159 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, the following capital project ordinance is hereby adopted:

Section 1. Revenues anticipated to be available to the town to complete the project are hereby adopted as follows.

Cates Creek Outfall

Upgrade

\$75,000

Section 2. Amounts appropriated for the capital project are hereby adopted as follows.

Cates Creek Outfall

Upgrade

\$75,000

- **Section 3.** This ordinance shall be amended in any manner to add additional appropriations, modify or eliminate existing capital projects, and/or add new capital project, so long as it continues to fulfill the requirements of G.S. 159-13.2 and other applicable laws.
- **Section 4.** This capital project will close automatically upon projection completion.
- **Section 5.** Copies of this ordinance should be furnished to the clerk, budget officer and finance officer to be kept on file by them for their direction in carrying out this project.

The foregoing ordinance having been submitted to a vote, received the following vote and was duly adopted this 9th day of June in the year 2025.

Ayes: 4 Noes: 0

Absent or excused: 1



Approved: ______Page 30 of 36

ORDINANCE #20250609-6.B



ORDINANCE

Capital Project Amendment

Sodium Hypochlorite Conversion

The Hillsborough Board of Commissioners ordains that, pursuant to Section 13.2 of Chapter 159 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, the following capital project ordinance is hereby adopted:

Section 1. Revenues anticipated to be available to the town to complete the project are hereby adopted as follows.

Sodium Hypochlorite Conversion

\$375,000

Section 2. Amounts appropriated for the capital project are hereby adopted as follows.

Sodium Hypochlorite

Conversion

\$375,000

Section 3. This ordinance shall be amended in any manner to add additional appropriations, modify or eliminate existing capital projects, and/or add new capital project, so long as it continues to fulfill the requirements of G.S. 159-13.2 and other applicable laws.

Section 4. This capital project will close automatically upon projection completion.

Section 5. Copies of this ordinance should be furnished to the clerk, budget officer and finance officer to be kept on file by them for their direction in carrying out this project.

The foregoing ordinance having been submitted to a vote, received the following vote and was duly adopted this 9th day of June in the year 2025.

Ayes: 4 Noes: 0

Absent or excused: 1



Approved: ______Page 31 of 36

ORDINANCE #20250609-6.B



ORDINANCE

Force Main Upgrade

Capital Project Amendment

Elizabeth Brady Pump Station and Force Main Upgrade

The Hillsborough Board of Commissioners ordains that, pursuant to Section 13.2 of Chapter 159 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, the following capital project ordinance is hereby amended:

Section 1. Revenues anticipated to be available to the town to complete the project are hereby amended as follows.

	Current Budget	+/-	Amended Budget
Elizabeth Brady		A	
Pump Station and	\$300,000	\$450,000	\$750,000

Section 2. Amounts appropriated for the capital project are hereby amended as follows.

	Current Budget	+/-	Amended Budget
Elizabeth Brady Pump			
Station and Force	\$300,000	\$450,000	\$750,000
Main Upgrade			

- **Section 3.** This ordinance shall be amended in any manner to add additional appropriations, modify or eliminate existing capital projects, and/or add new capital project, so long as it continues to fulfill the requirements of G.S. 159-13.2 and other applicable laws.
- **Section 4.** This capital project will close automatically upon projection completion.
- **Section 5.** Copies of this ordinance should be furnished to the clerk, budget officer and finance officer to be kept on file by them for their direction in carrying out this project.

The foregoing ordinance having been submitted to a vote, received the following vote and was duly adopted this 9th day of June in the year 2025.

Ayes: 4 Noes: 0

Absent or excused: 1



Approved:

Page 32 of 36 ORDINANCE #20250609-6.B



ORDINANCE

Capital Project Amendment

Elizabeth Brady Road Culvert Replacement

The Hillsborough Board of Commissioners ordains that, pursuant to Section 13.2 of Chapter 159 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, the following capital project ordinance is hereby amended:

Section 1. Revenues anticipated to be available to the town to complete the project are hereby amended as follows.

Current Budget +/- Amended Budget

Elizabeth Brady Rd Culvert Replacement

\$75,000 \$100,000 \$175,000

Section 2. Amounts appropriated for the capital project are hereby amended as follows.

Current Budget +/- Amended Budget

Elizabeth Brady Rd Culvert Replacement

\$75,000 \$100,000 \$175,000

- **Section 3.** This ordinance shall be amended in any manner to add additional appropriations, modify or eliminate existing capital projects, and/or add new capital project, so long as it continues to fulfill the requirements of G.S. 159-13.2 and other applicable laws.
- **Section 4.** This capital project will close automatically upon projection completion.
- **Section 5.** Copies of this ordinance should be furnished to the clerk, budget officer and finance officer to be kept on file by them for their direction in carrying out this project.

The foregoing ordinance having been submitted to a vote, received the following vote and was duly adopted this 9th day of June in the year 2025.

Ayes: 4 Noes: 0

Absent or excused: 1



Approved: Page 33 of 36
ORDINANCE #20250609-6.B



ORDINANCE Capital Project Amendment Fiber Loop

The Hillsborough Board of Commissioners ordains that, pursuant to Section 13.2 of Chapter 159 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, the following capital project ordinance is hereby amended:

Section 1. Revenues anticipated to be available to the town to complete the project are hereby amended as follows.

Current Budget +/- Amended Budget

Fiber Loop \$450,000 \$50,000 \$500,000

Section 2. Amounts appropriated for the capital project are hereby amended as follows.

Current Budget +/- Amended Budget

Fiber Loop \$450,000 \$50,000 \$500,000

Section 3. This ordinance shall be amended in any manner to add additional appropriations, modify or eliminate existing capital projects, and/or add new capital project, so long as it continues to fulfill the requirements of G.S. 159-13.2 and other applicable laws.

Section 4. This capital project will close automatically upon projection completion.

Section 5. Copies of this ordinance should be furnished to the clerk, budget officer and finance officer to be kept on file by them for their direction in carrying out this project.

The foregoing ordinance having been submitted to a vote, received the following vote and was duly adopted this 9th day of June in 2025.

Ayes: 4 Noes: 0

Absent or excused: 1



Approved: ______Page 34 of 36

ORDINANCE #20250609-6.B

Amended Budget



Fire Station

ORDINANCE Capital Project Amendment Fire Station

The Hillsborough Board of Commissioners ordains that, pursuant to Section 13.2 of Chapter 159 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, the following capital project ordinance is hereby amended:

Section 1. Revenues anticipated to be available to the town to complete the project are hereby amended as follows.

 Current Budget
 +/ Amended Budget

 \$750,000
 \$300,000
 \$1,050,000

Section 2. Amounts appropriated for the capital project are hereby amended as follows.

Current Budget

Fire Station \$750,000 \$300,000 \$1,050,000

Section 3. This ordinance shall be amended in any manner to add additional appropriations, modify or eliminate existing capital projects, and/or add new capital project, so long as it continues to fulfill the requirements of G.S. 159-13.2 and other applicable laws.

Section 4. This capital project will close automatically upon projection completion.

Section 5. Copies of this ordinance should be furnished to the clerk, budget officer and finance officer to be kept on file by them for their direction in carrying out this project.

The foregoing ordinance having been submitted to a vote, received the following vote and was duly adopted this 9th day of June in 2025.

Ayes: 4 Noes: 0

Absent or excused: 1



Approved: ____

Page 35 of 36 ORDINANCE #20250609-6.B



The Hillsborough Board of Commissioners ordains that, pursuant to Section 13.2 of Chapter 159 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, the following capital project ordinance is hereby amended:

Section 1. Revenues anticipated to be available to the town to complete the project are hereby amended as follows.

Current Budget +/- Amended Budget

Hasell Water Tank
Replacement \$115,000 \$95,000 \$210,000

Section 2. Amounts appropriated for the capital project are hereby amended as follows.

Current Budget +/- Amended Budget

Hasell Water Tank Replacement \$115,000 \$95,000 \$210,000

Section 3. This ordinance shall be amended in any manner to add additional appropriations, modify or eliminate existing capital projects, and/or add new capital project, so long as it continues to fulfill the requirements of G.S. 159-13.2 and other applicable laws.

Section 4. This capital project will close automatically upon projection completion.

Section 5. Copies of this ordinance should be furnished to the clerk, budget officer and finance officer to be kept on file by them for their direction in carrying out this project.

The foregoing ordinance having been submitted to a vote, received the following vote and was duly adopted this 9th day of June in the year 2025.

Ayes: 4 Noes: 0

Absent or excused: 1



Page 36 of 36

ORDINANCE #20250609-6.B



The Hillsborough Board of Commissioners ordains that, pursuant to Section 13.2 of Chapter 159 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, the following capital project ordinance is hereby amended:

Section 1. Revenues anticipated to be available to the town to complete the project are hereby amended as follows.

Current Budget +/- Amended Budget

Ridgewalk Greenway \$458,003 \$333,000 \$791,003

Section 2. Amounts appropriated for the capital project are hereby amended as follows.

Current Budget +/- Amended Budget

Ridgewalk Greenway \$458,003 \$333,000 \$791,003

- **Section 3.** This ordinance shall be amended in any manner to add additional appropriations, modify or eliminate existing capital projects, and/or add new capital project, so long as it continues to fulfill the requirements of G.S. 159-13.2 and other applicable laws.
- **Section 4.** This capital project will close automatically upon projection completion.
- **Section 5.** Copies of this ordinance should be furnished to the clerk, budget officer and finance officer to be kept on file by them for their direction in carrying out this project.

The foregoing ordinance having been submitted to a vote, received the following vote and was duly adopted this 9th day of June in the year 2025.

Ayes: 4 Noes: 0

Absent or excused: 1



Page 1 of 28

Minutes

Board of Commissioners Work Session

7 p.m. June 23, 2025

Board Meeting Room, Town Hall Annex, 105 E. Corbin St.



Present: Mayor Mark Bell and commissioners Kathleen Ferguson, Matt Hughes, and Evelyn Lloyd

Absent: Commissioners Meaghun Darab and Robb English

Staff: Assistant Town Manager and Community Services Director Matt Efird, Town Attorney Bob

Hornik, Town Clerk and Human Resources Technician Sarah Kimrey, Communications Specialist

JC Leser-McMinn, Town Manager Eric Peterson and Interim Police Chief Jason Winn

1. Opening of the work session

Mayor Mark Bell called the meeting to order at 7 p.m.

2. Agenda changes and approval

Motion: Commissioner Matt Hughes moved to approve the agenda as presented. Commissioner

Kathleen Ferguson seconded.

Vote: 3-0.

3. Items for decision - consent agenda

- A. Miscellaneous budget amendments and transfers
- B. Ordinance Amending Section 5-10 No Trespassing Regulations
- C. Ordinance Amending Section 14-71(a)(1) Payment of System Development and Capital Facilities Fee
- D. Lawndale Basin Sewer Rehabilitation and Replacement project award
- E. Proclamation Recognizing the 35th Anniversary of the Americans with Disabilities Act
- F. Classification and Pay: Fiscal Year 2026 Pay Schedule
- G. Fiscal Year 2025-26 HOME Annual Action Plan and Program Design for Orange County, North Carolina and the 2025-2029 Orange County Consolidated Plan

Motion: Ferguson moved to approve all items on the consent agenda. Hughes seconded.

Vote: 3-0. Nays: 0.

4. In-depth discussion and topics

A. Unified Development Ordinance Rewrite Project update from project consultant

Senior Planner Tom King introduced Project Manager Jay McLeod and Planner and Engagement Specialist Erin Anderson from Inspire Placemaking Collective for a presentation on the town's unified development ordinance rewrite project. King shared that the first public engagement meeting was held earlier that day with about 10 attendees.

McLeod introduced the firm, which focuses on comprehensive plan updates and ordinance rewrites for local governments. He explained that the goal of the Unified Development Ordinance rewrite is to align the

Page 2 of 28

ordinance with the town's comprehensive sustainability plan, make the ordinance more user-friendly and remove inconsistencies. He also outlined the timeline for the project, which is expected to be completed by August 2026.

Anderson discussed community engagement opportunities planned for the project. These include meetings with a technical advisory committee, interviews with members of the development community, listening sessions with planning staff, public open houses, informational booths at community events and formal presentations to the town's elected board and planning board.

B. Discussion of Planning for 2026 America 250 Event

Assistant Town Manager Matt Efird raised several questions to the board about the planning of the 2026 America 250 event. He requested feedback on whether the town should host the event during the day or at night, the involvement and responsibilities of various organizations, and the possibility of establishing a steering committee.

The board discussed various options, with a consensus forming around an evening event featuring a drone show. Commissioners also expressed interest in incorporating a pedestrian parade or community walk leading up to the main event.

Suggested locations for the event included River Park, Gold Park and Cates Creek Park. The board discussed the advantages and challenges of each location, including parking considerations.

The board expressed general support for integrating with existing groups rather than establishing a new committee. They highlighted the significance of involving the Tourism Board and the Tourism Development Authority, while ensuring that the town retains overall control and ownership of the event.

The board also discussed the possibility of creating commemorative items or keepsakes for the event, potentially as a fundraising opportunity.

Efird said he would secure a vendor for the drone show and continue developing plans that align with the board's feedback.

C. Resolution Reaffirming the Town of Hillsborough's Commitment to Democratic Self-Government

Hughes introduced a resolution reaffirming the town's commitment to democratic self-government. He explained that given the current political climate and the upcoming America 250 celebrations, it felt appropriate to go on the record supporting constitutional government and Hillsborough's historical significance in democracy and freedom.

Bell expressed support for the resolution, noting the importance of reaffirming the board's oath to uphold the constitutions of the United States and North Carolina, especially considering current events at the federal and state levels.

Motion: Hughes moved to adopt the resolution with an edit to exchange Governor Edmund Burke for

Governor Thomas Burke. Ferguson seconded.

Vote: 3-0.

5. Committee updates and reports

Board members gave updates on the committees and boards on which they serve.

Page 3 of 28

6. Adjournment

The mayor adjourned the meeting at 8:19 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,

Sarah Kimrey Town Clerk Staff support to the Board of Commissioners



Town of Hillsborough, NC

Budget Adjustment Report Adjustment Detail

For Date Range: 06/23/2025 - 06/25/2025

-	Account Name Adjustment Description	Packet Number	Post Date	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments Amount	Current Budget
Budget Code: 2024-2025	- Budget 2024-2025 Fiscal: 2024-2025					
Fund: 10 - GENERAL Revenue						
Department: 320						
10-00-3200-3210001 BA0000066	LOCAL OPTION SALES TAX (39) Yr-end Adjustment	GLPKT00324	06/24/2025	-1,175,000.00	75,000.00 75,000.00	-1,100,000.00
10-00-3200-3210003	LOCAL OPTION SALES TAX (42)			-590,000.00	90,000.00	-500,000.00
BA000066	Yr-end Adjustment	GLPKT00324	06/24/2025		90,000.00	
		Departmer	nt 3200 Total:	-1,765,000.00	165,000.00	-1,600,000.00
Department: 330	00 - 3300					
10-30-3300-3301000	POWELL BILL TAX			-306,000.00	-29,881.00	-335,881.00
BA000066	Yr-end Adjustment	GLPKT00324	06/24/2025		-29,881.00	
		Departmer	nt 3300 Total:	-306,000.00	-29,881.00	-335,881.00
Department: 340	00 - 3400					
10-10-3400-3403000	PARK USAGE FEES			-6,500.00	1,000.00	-5,500.00
BA000066	Yr-end Adjustment	GLPKT00324	06/24/2025		1,000.00	
		Departmer	nt 3400 Total:	-6,500.00	1,000.00	-5,500.00
Department: 380	00 - 3800					
10-00-3800-3800350	MISCELLANEOUS			-20,000.00	-463.25	-20,463.25
BA0000026	Plaque Donation Adjustment (2/18 per Publi	. GLPKT00187	06/23/2025		-463.25	
		Departmen	nt 3800 Total:	-20,000.00	-463.25	-20,463.25
Department: 387	70 - 3870					
10-71-3870-3870002	TRANSFER FROM FUND 60 GEN CA			0.00	-1,200,668.00	-1,200,668.00
BA000067	Finance NC86 Reno	GLPKT00326	06/24/2025		-1,200,668.00	
10-71-3870-3870150	TRANSFER FROM GENERAL CRF			-80,000.00	-149,822.00	-229,822.00
BA000068	Yr-end Adjustment	GLPKT00327	06/24/2025		-149,822.00	
10-71-3870-3870900	TRANSFER FROM FUND 78 GF COM	MITTED		-644,500.00	167,231.00	-477,269.00
BA000068	Yr-end Adjustment	GLPKT00327	06/24/2025		167,231.00	
		Departmer	nt 3870 Total:	-724,500.00	-1,183,259.00	-1,907,759.00

Approved:

Budget Adjustment Report For Date Range: 06/23/2025 - 06/25/2025 **Account Number Account Name** Original Budget Budget Adjustments **Current Budget** Adjustment Number Adjustment Description **Post Date Packet Number Amount** Department: 3900 - 3900 10-00-3900-3900000 **FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATION** -3,260,960.00 796,674.65 -2,464,285.35 BA0000020 Yr-end Adjustments GLPKT00141 06/23/2025 -3,000.00 BA0000049 Yr-end Adjustments GLPKT00278 06/23/2025 -3,224.00 BA0000066 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00324 06/24/2025 -164,500.00 BA0000067 Finance NC86 Reno GLPKT00326 06/24/2025 1,200,668.00 BA0000068 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00327 06/24/2025 -17,409.00 BA0000069 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00328 06/24/2025 -30,000.00 BA0000070 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00329 06/24/2025 15,600.00 BA0000071 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00330 06/24/2025 -32,940.00 Yr-end Adjustment 17,129.00 BA0000072 GI PKT00331 06/24/2025 BA0000073 Yr-end Adjustment **GLPKT00333** 06/24/2025 -42,862.00 BA0000074 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00335 06/24/2025 30,546.00 BA0000075 Yr-end Adjustment **GLPKT00337** 06/24/2025 -21.080.00 BA0000077 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00343 06/24/2025 10,962.00 BA0000078 Yr-end Adjustment **GLPKT00344** 06/24/2025 -100,000.00 BA0000079 FY25 Year-End Adjustments **GLPKT00345** 06/24/2025 59,998.65 GLPKT00349 06/24/2025 -20,000.00 BA0000081 Yr-End Adjustment 06/24/2025 BA0000082 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00350 7,000.00 BA0000084 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00352 06/24/2025 1,112.00 BA0000085 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00353 06/24/2025 -21,438.00 06/24/2025 BA0000086 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00354 29,823.00 BA0000088 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00355 06/24/2025 -23,803.00 BA0000089 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00356 06/24/2025 -32,500.00 Yr-end Adjustment BA0000090 GLPKT00357 06/24/2025 -22,228.00 06/24/2025 BA0000091 Yr-end Adjustment GI PKT00358 -32,142.00 06/24/2025 BA0000092 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00359 16,714.00 GLPKT00360 06/24/2025 BA0000093 Yr-end Adjustment -26,000.00 GLPKT00373 06/24/2025 BA0000100 Yr-end Adjustment 248.00 **Department 3900 Total:** -3,260,960.00 796,674.65 -2,464,285.35 Department: 3980 - 3980 POWELL BILL FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATE 10-30-3980-3900100 -266,050.00 28.381.00 -237,669.00 GLPKT00324 BA0000066 Yr-end Adjustment 06/24/2025 28,381.00 -266,050.00 28,381.00 -237,669.00 Department 3980 Total: -6,349,010.00 -222,547.60 -6,571,557.60 **Revenue Total: Expense** Department: 4100 - GOVERNING BODY 10-10-4100-5100031 SALARIES - MAYOR 8,400.00 500.00 8,900.00 BA0000048 GLPKT00276 06/23/2025 500.00 Yr-end Adjustments SALARIES - COMMISSIONERS 10-10-4100-5110010 36,000.00 500.00 36,500.00 BA0000048 Yr-end Adjustments GLPKT00276 06/23/2025 500.00 200.00 FICA 3,397.00 3,597.00 10-10-4100-5120061 BA0000048 Yr-end Adjustments GLPKT00276 06/23/2025 200.00 10-10-4100-5300570 **MISCELLANEOUS** 4,500.00 5,000.00 9,500.00 GLPKT00276 5,000.00 BA0000048 Yr-end Adjustments 06/23/2025 SERVICE CHARGE - W&S FUND 10-10-4100-5500970 -146,370.00 -3,100.00 -149,470.00 BA0000049 Yr-end Adjustments GLPKT00278 06/23/2025 -3,100.00 10-10-4100-5500980 SERVICE CHARGE - STORMWATER FUND -5,849.00 -124.00 -5,973.00 BA0000049 Yr-end Adjustments GLPKT00278 06/23/2025 -124.00 -99,922.00 2,976.00 -96,946.00 Department 4100 Total: Department: 4200 - ADMINISTRATION 10-10-4200-5100020 **SALARIES** 578,949.00 30,000.00 608,949.00 Yr-end Adjustment BA0000069 GLPKT00328 06/24/2025 30,000.00 SERVICE CHARGE - W&S FUND 10-10-4200-5500970 -459,439.00 -15,000.00 -474,439.00 BA0000070 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00329 06/24/2025 -15,000.00

Approved:

Budget Adjustment Report For Date Range: 06/23/2025 - 06/25/2025 **Account Number Account Name** Original Budget Budget Adjustments **Current Budget** Adjustment Number Adjustment Description **Packet Number Post Date** Amount SERVICE CHARGE - STORMWATER FUND -18,977.00 10-10-4200-5500980 -18,377.00 -600.00 BA0000070 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00329 06/24/2025 -600.00 101,133.00 14,400.00 115,533.00 Department 4200 Total: Department: 4400 - ACCOUNTING 10-10-4400-5100020 **SALARIES** 458,234.00 30,000.00 488,234.00 Yr-end Adjustment 06/24/2025 BA0000071 GLPKT00330 30,000.00 10-10-4400-5125060 **HOSPITALIZATION** 41,345.00 2,300.00 43,645.00 BA0000071 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00330 06/24/2025 2,300.00 10-10-4400-5127071 401(K) RETIREMENT SUPP 100.00 21,496.00 21,596.00 GLPKT00330 100.00 BA0000071 Yr-end Adjustment 06/24/2025 10-10-4400-5300110 TELEPHONE/INTERNET 2,760.00 540.00 3,300.00 GLPKT00330 06/24/2025 540.00 BA0000071 Yr-end Adjustment 10-10-4400-5500970 SERVICE CHARGE - W&S FUND -483,008.00 -16,470.00 -499,478.00 BA0000072 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00331 06/24/2025 -16,470.00 10-10-4400-5500980 SERVICE CHARGE - STORMWATER FUND -19,320.00 -659.00 -19,979.00 GLPKT00331 06/24/2025 BA0000072 Yr-end Adjustment -659.00 21,507.00 15,811.00 37,318.00 Department 4400 Total: Department: 4500 - HUMAN RESOURCES 10-10-4500-5100020 **SALARIES** 231,346.00 40,000.00 271,346.00 BA0000073 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00333 06/24/2025 40,000.00 **HOSPITALIZATION** 10-10-4500-5125060 24,289.00 211.00 24,500.00 GLPKT00333 06/24/2025 BA0000073 Yr-end Adjustment 211.00 **CONTRACT SERVICES** 10-10-4500-5300454 0.00 2,651.00 2,651.00 BA0000073 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00333 06/24/2025 2,651.00 10-10-4500-5500970 **COST ALLOCATION - W&S FUND** -29,371.00 -253,165.00 -282,536.00 **GLPKT00335** BA0000074 Yr-end Adjustment 06/24/2025 -29,371.00 10-10-4500-5500980 **COST ALLOCATION - STORMWATER FUND** -10,126.00 -1,175.00 -11,301.00 BA0000074 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00335 06/24/2025 -1.175.00 Department 4500 Total: -7,656.00 12,316.00 4,660.00 **Department: 4600 - COMMUNICATIONS SALARIES** 270,585.00 20.000.00 290.585.00 10-10-4600-5100020 BA0000075 Yr-end Adjustment **GLPKT00337** 06/24/2025 20,000.00 **HOSPITALIZATION** 10-10-4600-5125060 10,121.00 900.00 11,021.00 BA0000075 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00337 06/24/2025 900.00 10-10-4600-5125062 **INSURANCE - DENTAL** 348.00 378.00 30.00 GLPKT00337 BA0000075 Yr-end Adjustment 06/24/2025 30.00 10-10-4600-5127071 401(K) RETIREMENT SUPP 12,993.00 150.00 13,143.00 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00337 06/24/2025 150.00 BA0000075 DATA PROCESSING SERVICES 10-10-4600-5300458 0.00 -462.00 -462.00 To cover bill inserts for May BA0000028 GLPKT00203 06/23/2025 -462.00 CS - PRINTING 2,900.00 10-10-4600-5300476 462.00 3,362.00 BA0000028 To cover bill inserts for May **GLPKT00203** 06/23/2025 462.00 10-10-4600-5500970 COST ALLOCATION - W&S FUND -192,361.00 -10,540.00 -202,901.00 GLPKT00343 -10,540.00 BA0000077 Yr-end Adjustment 06/24/2025 10-10-4600-5500980 **COST ALLOCATION - STORMWATER FUND** -7,694.00 -422.00 -8,116.00 BA0000077 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00343 06/24/2025 -422.00 96,892.00 10,118.00 107,010.00 Department 4600 Total: Department: 4900 - PLANNING 10-10-4900-5100020 **SALARIES** 552,033.00 20,000.00 572,033.00 BA0000078 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00344 06/24/2025 20,000.00 10-10-4900-5300001 **PAYMENTS - TOURISM BOARD** 485,000.00 55,000.00 540,000.00

Approved:

Budget Adjustment Report For Date Range: 06/23/2025 - 06/25/2025 **Account Number Account Name** Original Budget Budget Adjustments **Current Budget** Adjustment Number Adjustment Description Post Date **Packet Number** Amount BA0000078 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00344 06/24/2025 55,000.00 **PAYMENTS - TDA** 100,000.00 10-10-4900-5300002 25,000.00 125,000.00 **GLPKT00344** 06/24/2025 BA0000078 Yr-end Adjustment 25,000.00 1,137,033.00 100,000.00 1,237,033.00 Department 4900 Total: **Department: 5000 - FACILITY MANAGEMENT** 10-10-5000-5100020 **SALARIES** 83,850.00 20.000.00 103,850.00 BA0000081 Yr-End Adjustment GLPKT00349 06/24/2025 20,000.00 10-10-5000-5300145 **MAINT - BUILDINGS** 384,174.00 -21,000.00 363,174.00 -21,000.00 GLPKT00261 BA0000038 Move Town Hall Painting to Capital Acct 06/23/2025 SERVICE CHARGE - W&S FUND 10-10-5000-5500970 -194,563.00 -4,400.00 -198,963.00 BA0000082 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00350 06/24/2025 -4,400.00 10-10-5000-5500980 SERVICE CHARGE - STORMWATER FUND -114,969.00 -2.600.00 -117.569.00 BA0000082 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00350 06/24/2025 -2,600.00 10-10-5000-5700735 **CAPITAL - BUILDINGS & IMPROVEMENTS** 125,000.00 21,000.00 146,000.00 BA0000038 Move Town Hall Painting to Capital Acct GLPKT00261 06/23/2025 21,000.00 283,492.00 13,000.00 296,492.00 Department 5000 Total: Department: 5100 - POLICE **BONUS PAY** 5,000.00 320.00 5,320.00 10-20-5100-5100030 GLPKT00237 320.00 BA0000033 Additional FTO bonus payment 06/23/2025 10-20-5100-5127070 RETIREMENT 387,382.00 -1,930.00 385,452.00 BA0000083 Yr-end Adjustment GI PKT00351 06/24/2025 -1,930.00 401(K) RETIREMENT SUPP 131,141.00 1,930.00 133,071.00 10-20-5100-5127071 GLPKT00351 06/24/2025 BA0000083 Yr-end Adjustment 1,930.00 10-20-5100-5300140 TRAVEL/VEHICLE ALLOTMENT -1,320.00 2,000.00 680.00 GLPKT00236 06/23/2025 BA0000032 LIND adaptors and lapel microphones -1,000.00 **GLPKT00237** 06/23/2025 BA0000033 Additional FTO bonus payment -320.00 10-20-5100-5300158 **MAINT - EQUIPMENT** 34,000.00 -3,881.29 30,118.71 BA0000023 Various yr end for vests, mics, FMRT, comm ... GLPKT00162 06/23/2025 -3.881.29 10-20-5100-5300320 SUPPLIES - OFFICE 11,400.00 -1,000.00 10,400.00 BA0000023 Various yr end for vests, mics, FMRT, comm ... GLPKT00162 06/23/2025 -1,000.00 10-20-5100-5300321 SUPPLIES - COMMUNITY POLICING 2.000.00 1.000.00 3.000.00 BA0000023 Various yr end for vests, mics, FMRT, comm ... GLPKT00162 06/23/2025 1,000.00 SUPPLIES - DEPARTMENTAL 10-20-5100-5300330 57,375.00 2,200.00 59,575.00 BA0000023 Various yr end for vests, mics, FMRT, comm ... GLPKT00162 06/23/2025 1,200.00 BA0000032 LIND adaptors and lapel microphones GLPKT00236 06/23/2025 1,000.00 10-20-5100-5300350 LINIFORMS 21,840.00 3,881.29 25,721.29 BA0000023 Various yr end for vests, mics, FMRT, comm ... GLPKT00162 06/23/2025 3,881.29 HIRING SELECTION PROCESS 3,400.00 700.00 4,100.00 10-20-5100-5300470 BA0000023 Various yr end for vests, mics, FMRT, comm ... GLPKT00162 06/23/2025 700.00 -1,200.00 10-20-5100-5300570 **MISCELLANEOUS** 4,000.00 2,800.00 BA0000023 06/23/2025 Various yr end for vests, mics, FMRT, comm ... GLPKT00162 -1,200.00 10-20-5100-5300574 MISC - POLICE DOG 4,100.00 -700.00 3,400.00 BA0000023 Various yr end for vests, mics, FMRT, comm ... GLPKT00162 06/23/2025 -700.00 Department 5100 Total: 663,638.00 0.00 663,638.00 **Department: 5400 - ENGINEERING SERVICES** 10-30-5400-5300080 TRAINING/CONF./CONV. 0.00 -1,300.00 -1,300.00 BA0000022 Yr-end Adi GLPKT00150 06/23/2025 -1,300.00 SUPPLIES - OFFICE 10-30-5400-5300320 0.00 -700.00 -700.00 BA0000022 Yr-end Adj GLPKT00150 06/23/2025 -700.00 10-30-5400-5300330 SUPPLIES - DEPARTMENTAL 0.00 2,000.00 2,000.00 BA0000022 GLPKT00150 2,000.00 Yr-end Adj 06/23/2025

Approved:

Budget Adjustment Report For Date Range: 06/23/2025 - 06/25/2025 **Account Number Account Name** Original Budget Budget Adjustments **Current Budget** Adjustment Number Adjustment Description **Packet Number** Post Date Amount SERVICE CHARGE- WATER & SEWER FUND 0.00 -794.00 10-30-5400-5500970 -794.00 BA0000084 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00352 06/24/2025 -794.00 SERVICE CHARGE- STORMWATER FUND 10-30-5400-5500980 0.00 -318.00-318.00 BA0000084 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00352 06/24/2025 -318.00 0.00 -1,112.00 -1,112.00 Department 5400 Total: Department: 5550 - MOTOR POOL/WATER 10-30-5550-5100010 **OVERTIME COMPENSATION** 500.00 1,000.00 1,500.00 BA0000085 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00353 06/24/2025 1,000.00 10-30-5550-5100020 20,000.00 SALARIES 262,688.00 282,688.00 BA0000085 GLPKT00353 20,000.00 Yr-end Adjustment 06/24/2025 10-30-5550-5125060 **HOSPITALIZATION** 30,662.00 438.00 31,100.00 GLPKT00353 06/24/2025 438.00 BA0000085 Yr-end Adjustment 10-30-5550-5300201 **VEHICLE REPAIR - WATER & SEWER** 35,000.00 3,000.00 38,000.00 BA0000020 Yr-end Adjustments GLPKT00141 06/23/2025 3,000.00 10-30-5550-5500970 SERVICE CHARGE - W&S FUND -243,475.00 -29,632.00 -273,107.00 GLPKT00354 BA0000086 Yr-end Adjustment 06/24/2025 -29,632.00 SERVICE CHARGE - STORMWATER FUND 10-30-5550-5500980 -5,367.00 -191.00 -5,558.00 GLPKT00354 06/24/2025 -191.00 BA0000086 Yr-end Adjustment 80,008.00 -5,385.00 74,623.00 Department 5550 Total: Department: 5600 - STREETS 10-30-5600-5100020 **SALARIES** 227,252.00 20,000.00 247,252.00 GLPKT00355 06/24/2025 BA0000088 Yr-end Adjustment 20,000.00 **HOSPITALIZATION** 10-30-5600-5125060 37,327.00 3,803.00 41,130.00 BA0000088 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00355 06/24/2025 3,803.00 10-30-5600-5300130 UTILITIES -1,500.00 154,880.00 156,380.00 GLPKT00202 BA0000027 To cover Powell Bill map update 06/23/2025 -1,500.00 10-30-5600-5300330 SUPPLIES - DEPARTMENTAL 32,000.00 -157.00 31,843.00 BA0000088 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00355 06/24/2025 -157.00 10-30-5600-5300570 **MISCELLANEOUS** 1,500.00 157.00 1,657.00 GLPKT00355 BA0000088 Yr-end Adjustment 06/24/2025 157.00 572,050.00 10-30-5600-5300760 **POWELL BILL** 1.500.00 573,550.00 BA0000027 To cover Powell Bill map update **GLPKT00202** 06/23/2025 1,500.00 1,026,509.00 23,803.00 1,050,312.00 Department 5600 Total: Department: 5800 - SOLID WASTE / STORMWATER **OVERTIME COMPENSATION** 4,000.00 2.500.00 10-30-5800-5100010 6,500.00 GLPKT00356 2,500.00 BA0000089 Yr-end Adjustment 06/24/2025 10-30-5800-5100020 **SALARIES** 283,538.00 30,000.00 313,538.00 BA0000089 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00356 06/24/2025 30,000.00 320,038.00 287,538.00 32,500.00 Department 5800 Total: Department: 6300 - PUBLIC SPACE 168,072.00 20,000.00 188,072.00 10-10-6300-5100020 **SALARIES** BA0000090 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00357 06/24/2025 20,000.00 TELEPHONE/INTERNET 10-10-6300-5300110 1,452.00 228.00 1,680.00 GLPKT00357 BA0000090 Yr-end Adjustment 06/24/2025 228.00 10-10-6300-5300130 UTILITIES 10,814.00 2,000.00 12,814.00 BA0000090 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00357 06/24/2025 2,000.00 MAINT - GROUNDS 3,463.25 10-10-6300-5300154 253,556.00 257,019.25 GLPKT00165 06/23/2025 BA0000025 To replace dog park mulch 3,000.00 BA0000026 Plaque Donation Adjustment (2/18 per Publi... GLPKT00187 06/23/2025 463.25 10-10-6300-5300155 MAINT - PARKS 30,000.00 -3,000.00 27,000.00

				Board of Cor Approved	nmissioners Work Sess	ion
Budget Adjustment Re	port			• • •	r Date Range: 06/23/2	 025 - 06/25/2025
Account Number	Account Name Adjustment Description	Packet Number	r Post Date		Budget Adjustments Amount	Current Budget
BA0000025	To replace dog park mulch	GLPKT00165	06/23/2025		-3,000.00	
		Departn	nent 6300 Total:	463,894.00	22,691.25	486,585.25
	0 - SAFETY & RISK MANAGEMENT					
10-10-6600-5100020	SALARIES	CL DI/TOO250	06/24/2025	103,941.00	10,000.00	113,941.00
BA0000091	Yr-end Adjustment	GLPKT00358	06/24/2025		10,000.00	
10-10-6600-5125060	HOSPITALIZATION	CL DI/TOO250	06/24/2025	10,121.00	142.00	10,263.00
BA0000091	Yr-end Adjustment	GLPKT00358	06/24/2025		142.00	
10-10-6600-5127070	RETIREMENT	0.000	06/04/0005	13,973.00	2,000.00	15,973.00
BA0000091	Yr-end Adjustment	GLPKT00358	06/24/2025		2,000.00	
10-10-6600-5300080	TRAINING/CONF/CONV	01.01/7000.44	06/00/0005	10,500.00	-500.00	10,000.00
BA0000034	NC Interlocal Risk Management Invoice	GLPKT00241	06/23/2025		-500.00	
10-10-6600-5300540	INSURANCE			327,500.00	20,500.00	348,000.00
BA0000034	NC Interlocal Risk Management Invoice	GLPKT00241	06/23/2025		500.00	
BA0000091	Yr-end Adjustment	GLPKT00358	06/24/2025		20,000.00	
10-10-6600-5500970	SERVICE CHARGE - W&S FUND			-289,533.00	-16,071.00	-305,604.00
BA0000092	Yr-end Adjustment	GLPKT00359	06/24/2025		-16,071.00	
10-10-6600-5500980	SERVICE CHARGE - STORMWATER	FUND		-11,581.00	-643.00	-12,224.00
BA0000092	Yr-end Adjustment	GLPKT00359	06/24/2025		-643.00	
		Departn	nent 6600 Total:	164,921.00	15,428.00	180,349.00
Department: 661	0 - INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY					
10-10-6610-5500970	SERVICE CHARGE - W&S FUND			-614,530.00	25,000.00	-589,530.00
BA0000093	Yr-end Adjustment	GLPKT00360	06/24/2025		25,000.00	
10-10-6610-5500980	SERVICE CHARGE - STORMWATER	FUND		-24,581.00	1,000.00	-23,581.00
BA0000093	Yr-end Adjustment	GLPKT00360	06/24/2025		1,000.00	
		Departn	nent 6610 Total:	-639,111.00	26,000.00	-613,111.00
Department: 690	0 - SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS					
10-60-6900-5350621	SERVICE CHARGE - UTILITIES ADM	IN		150,000.00	-59,998.65	90,001.35
BA0000079	FY25 Year-End Adjustments	GLPKT00345	06/24/2025		-59,998.65	
		Departn	nent 6900 Total:	150,000.00	-59,998.65	90,001.35
			Expense Total:	3,729,876.00	222,547.60	3,952,423.60
			Fund 10 Total:	-2,619,134.00	0.00	-2,619,134.00
Fund: 30 - WATER/SEWER Revenue Department: 350			ruliu 10 Total.	2,020,20	-	_,,,,_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
<u>30-80-3500-3523002</u>	WATER SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT F	EES		0.00	-652,896.50	-652,896.50
BA0000055	FY25 Year-End Adjustments	GLPKT00307	06/24/2025		-18,737.50	
BA0000080	FY25 Year-End Adjustments	GLPKT00348	06/24/2025		-634,159.00	
30-80-3500-3525002	SEWER SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT FI	EES		0.00	-682,201.00	-682,201.00
BA0000055	FY25 Year-End Adjustments	GLPKT00307	06/24/2025		-13,691.00	
BA0000080	FY25 Year-End Adjustments	GLPKT00348	06/24/2025		-668,510.00	
		Departn	nent 3500 Total:	0.00	-1,335,097.50	-1,335,097.50
Department: 385	0 - 3850					
30-00-3850-3850000	INTEREST EARNED			-385,500.00	-51,133.00	-436,633.00
BA0000076	FY25 Year-End Adjustments	GLPKT00342	06/24/2025		-51,133.00	
		Departn	nent 3850 Total:	-385,500.00	-51,133.00	-436,633.00
Department: 387	n - 3870					
<u>30-71-3870-3870066</u>	TRANSFER FROM FUND 66 WFER			-474,468.00	474,468.00	0.00
BA0000096	Yr-end Adjustment	GLPKT00363	06/24/2025		474,468.00	
		Denartn	nent 3870 Total:	-474,468.00	474,468.00	0.00
		Departn	ient 3070 IUtal.	4,400.00	., 4,400,00	0.00

6/23/2025 3:30:56 PM 68

Section 6, Item A.

Approved:

Budget Adjustment Report For Date Range: 06/23/2025 - 06/25/2025 **Account Number Account Name** Original Budget Budget Adjustments **Current Budget** Adjustment Number Adjustment Description **Post Date Packet Number Amount** Department: 3900 - 3900 30-80-3900-3900000 **FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATION** -406,244.00 -928,973.65 -1,335,217.65 BA0000035 Move Facility Expenses to Appropriate Depar... GLPKT00246 06/23/2025 -58,965.00 BA0000039 GLPKT00262 06/23/2025 WTP Control Panel Replacement -65,138.00 BA0000042 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00265 06/23/2025 -17,120.00 BA0000043 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00266 06/23/2025 -1.125.00BA0000044 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00267 06/23/2025 -40,565.00 BA0000054 Restore funds for influent grinder GLPKT00300 06/24/2025 -10,000.00 BA0000058 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00318 06/24/2025 -32,000.00 BA0000059 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00319 06/24/2025 -30,000.00 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00321 BA0000063 06/24/2025 -30,213.00 BA0000064 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00322 06/24/2025 -30,000.00 BA0000065 Yr-end Adjustment **GLPKT00323** 06/24/2025 -30,136.00 BA0000076 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00342 06/24/2025 -12.808.00 BA0000079 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00345 06/24/2025 -59,998.65 BA0000094 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00361 06/24/2025 -36,437.00 BA0000096 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00363 06/24/2025 -474,468.00 30-80-3900-3900150 **FUND BALANCE APPROP - PERP MAINT** -66,192.00 0.00 66,192.00 GLPKT00313 06/23/2025 BA0000056 Adj per actual 66,192.00 -862,781.65 -1,335,217.65 Department 3900 Total: -472,436.00 -1,332,404.00 -1,774,544.15 -3,106,948.15 Revenue Total: Expense **Department: 5972 - TRANFER TO WATER/SEWER** 30-71-5972-5972002 TRANSFER TO WATER SDF RES'V FUND 0.00 652,896.50 652,896.50 GLPKT00307 06/24/2025 BA0000055 FY25 Year-End Adjustments 18,737.50 BA0000080 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00348 06/24/2025 634,159.00 30-71-5972-5972003 TRANSFER TO SEWER SDF RES'V FUND 0.00 682,201.00 682,201.00 **GLPKT00307** 06/24/2025 BA0000055 FY25 Year-End Adjustments 13,691.00 BA0000080 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00348 06/24/2025 668,510.00 Department 5972 Total: 0.00 1,335,097.50 1,335,097.50 Department: 7200 - ADMINISTRATION OF ENTERPRISE RETIREMENT 0.00 1.100.00 30-80-7200-5127070 1,100.00 GLPKT00263 FY25 Year-End Adjustments 06/23/2025 BA0000040 1,100.00 30-80-7200-5300041 ATTORNEY FEES 17,000.00 16,825.00 -175.00 **GLPKT00265** BA0000042 FY25 Year-End Adjustments 06/23/2025 -175.00 CS - UTILITY ANALYSIS 0.00 100.00 30-80-7200-5300475 100.00 FY25 Year-End Adjustments **GLPKT00265** 06/23/2025 BA0000042 100.00 SAFETY AWARDS PROGRAM 30-80-7200-5300572 0.00 75.00 75.00 BA0000042 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00265 06/23/2025 75.00 30-80-7200-5320050 FICA 0.00 610.00 610.00 BA0000040 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00263 06/23/2025 610.00 30-80-7200-5350610 SERVICE CHARGE - GOVERNING BODY 146,370.00 3,100.00 149,470.00 GLPKT00342 BA0000076 FY25 Year-End Adjustments 06/24/2025 3,100.00 30-80-7200-5350611 SERVICE CHARGE - ADMINISTRATION 459,440.00 15,000.00 474,440.00 BA0000076 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00342 06/24/2025 15,000.00 SERVICE CHARGE - ACCOUNTING 483.009.00 16.470.00 499.479.00 30-80-7200-5350612 GLPKT00342 16,470.00 BA0000076 FY25 Year-End Adjustments 06/24/2025 30-80-7200-5350613 SERVICE CHARGE - FLEET MAINTENANCE 243,476.00 29,632.00 273,108.00 BA0000094 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00361 06/24/2025 29,632.00 198,964.00 30-80-7200-5350614 SERVICE CHARGE - FACILITY MGMT 194,564.00 4,400.00 BA0000094 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00361 06/24/2025 4,400.00 30-80-7200-5350615 SERVICE CHARGE - SAFETY & RISK MGMT 289,534.00 16,071.00 305,605.00 06/24/2025 BA0000094 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00361 16,071.00 SERVICE CHARGE - INFORMATION TECH -25,000.00 30-80-7200-5350616 614,531.00 589,531.00

Approved:

Budget Adjustment Report For Date Range: 06/23/2025 - 06/25/2025 **Account Number Account Name** Original Budget Budget Adjustments **Current Budget Adjustment Description Packet Number** Post Date Adjustment Number Amount BA0000094 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00361 06/24/2025 -25,000.00 30-80-7200-5350622 29,371.00 SERVICE CHARGE - HUMAN RESOURCES 253,166.00 282,537.00 BA0000076 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00342 06/24/2025 29,371.00 30-80-7200-5350623 SERVICE CHARGE - COMMUNICATIONS 192,361.00 10,540.00 202,901.00 BA0000094 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00361 06/24/2025 10,540.00 30-80-7200-5350624 SERVICE CHARGE- ENGINEERING SERVICE 0.00 794.00 794.00 BA0000094 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00361 06/24/2025 794.00 2,893,451.00 102,088.00 2,995,539.00 Department 7200 Total: **Department: 7220 - UTILITIES ADMINISTRATION** 30-80-7220-5100020 **SALARIES** 444,524.00 -43,395.00 401,129.00 BA0000040 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00263 06/23/2025 -1,920.00 BA000057 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00317 06/24/2025 -41,475.00 30-80-7220-5300140 TRAVEL/VEHICLE ALLOTMENT 3,120.00 210.00 3,330.00 BA0000040 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00263 06/23/2025 210.00 **CS - UTILITY LOCATES** 30-80-7220-5300479 200,000.00 41,475.00 241,475.00 BA000057 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00317 06/24/2025 41,475.00 SERVICE CHARGE - GENERAL FUND -150,000.00 30-80-7220-5500990 59,998.65 -90,001.35 FY25 Year-End Adjustments 06/24/2025 GLPKT00345 59,998.65 BA0000079 497,644.00 58,288.65 555,932.65 Department 7220 Total: **Department: 7240 - BILLING AND COLLECTIONS** OVERTIME COMPENSATION 3,000.00 500.00 30-80-7240-5100010 3,500.00 GLPKT00263 06/23/2025 BA0000040 FY25 Year-End Adjustments 450.00 BA000058 GLPKT00318 06/24/2025 Yr-end Adjustment 50.00 30-80-7240-5100020 **SALARIES** 315,440.00 19,550.00 334,990.00 GLPKT00263 FY25 Year-End Adjustments 06/23/2025 -450.00 BA0000040 BA0000058 Yr-end Adjustment **GLPKT00318** 06/24/2025 20,000.00 30-80-7240-5300080 TRAINING/CONF/CONV 2,000.00 -700.00 1,300.00 BA0000042 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00265 06/23/2025 -700.00 **MAINT - BUILDINGS** 0.00 332.00 332.00 30-80-7240-5300145 GLPKT00265 BA0000042 FY25 Year-End Adjustments 06/23/2025 175.00 **GLPKT00318** Yr-end Adjustment 06/24/2025 157.00 BA000058 30-80-7240-5300330 **SUPPLIES - DEPARTMENTAL** 0.00 25.00 25.00 **GLPKT00265** BA0000042 FY25 Year-End Adjustments 06/23/2025 25.00 **DEPT SUPP - METER READING** 125,000.00 -1,673.00 30-80-7240-5300334 123,327.00 To cover South Data invoice GLPKT00258 06/23/2025 -1,673.00 BA0000037 30-80-7240-5300411 CS - SOUTH DATA 40,000.00 1,674.00 41,674.00 GLPKT00258 BA0000037 To cover South Data invoice 06/23/2025 1,673.00 BA0000058 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00318 06/24/2025 1.00 30-80-7240-5300458 DATA PROCESSING SERVICES 33,775.00 500.00 34,275.00 BA0000042 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00265 06/23/2025 500.00 **ELECTRONIC PAYMENT FEES** 12,000.00 200,000.00 30-80-7240-5300585 188,000.00 BA000058 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00318 06/24/2025 12,000.00 30-80-7240-5700735 **CAPITAL - BUILDINGS & IMPROVEMENTS** 20,880.00 -208.00 20,672.00 BA0000058 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00318 06/24/2025 -208.00 728,095.00 32,000.00 760,095.00 Department 7240 Total: **Department: 8120 - WATER TREATMENT PLANT** 30-80-8120-5100010 **OVERTIME COMPENSATION** 25,000.00 -3,225.00 21,775.00 BA000040 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00263 06/23/2025 -3,225.00 30-80-8120-5100020 SALARIES 546,307.00 32,575.00 578,882.00 BA0000040 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00263 06/23/2025 2.575.00 BA0000059 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00319 06/24/2025 30,000.00 RETIREMENT 66,565.00 650.00 67,215.00 30-80-8120-5127070

Approved: _

Budget Adjustment Report For Date Range: 06/23/2025 - 06/25/2025

Budget Adjustment Rej	port			FU	r Date Kange: 06/23/2	025 - 06/25/2025
Account Number	Account Name			Original Budget	Budget Adjustments	Current Budget
Adjustment Number	Adjustment Description	Packet Number	Post Date		Amount	
BA0000040	FY25 Year-End Adjustments	GLPKT00263	06/23/2025		650.00	
30-80-8120-5300080	TRAINING/CONF/CONV			1,500.00	-400.00	1,100.00
BA000050	FY25 Year-End Adjustments	GLPKT00282	06/23/2025		-400.00	
30-80-8120-5300112	POSTAGE			100.00	125.00	225.00
BA0000042	FY25 Year-End Adjustments	GLPKT00265	06/23/2025		125.00	
30-80-8120-5300130	UTILITIES			100,000.00	-6,800.00	93,200.00
BA0000042	FY25 Year-End Adjustments	GLPKT00265	06/23/2025	100,000.00	-5,000.00	93,200.00
BA0000042 BA0000050	FY25 Year-End Adjustments	GLPKT00282	06/23/2025		-1,800.00	
	·	GLI KTOOZOZ	00/23/2023		•	
30-80-8120-5300145	MAINT - BUILDINGS	CL DIVTOO365	06/22/2025	6,000.00	-825.00	5,175.00
BA0000042	FY25 Year-End Adjustments	GLPKT00265	06/23/2025		-1,000.00	
BA000050	FY25 Year-End Adjustments	GLPKT00282	06/23/2025		175.00	
30-80-8120-5300158	MAINT - EQUIPMENT			163,450.00	34,770.00	198,220.00
BA0000029	To cover WTP equipment maintenance thro	GLPKT00206	06/23/2025		8,000.00	
BA0000042	FY25 Year-End Adjustments	GLPKT00265	06/23/2025		15,000.00	
BA0000059	Yr-end Adjustment	GLPKT00319	06/24/2025		11,770.00	
30-80-8120-5300310	GASOLINE			2,625.00	500.00	3,125.00
BA0000042	FY25 Year-End Adjustments	GLPKT00265	06/23/2025		500.00	
30-80-8120-5300323	SUPPLIES - CHEMICALS			219,700.00	-9,952.00	209,748.00
BA0000029	To cover WTP equipment maintenance thro	GLPKT00206	06/23/2025		-8,000.00	
BA0000042	FY25 Year-End Adjustments	GLPKT00265	06/23/2025		10,000.00	
BA0000050	FY25 Year-End Adjustments	GLPKT00282	06/23/2025		-1,000.00	
BA0000059	Yr-end Adjustment	GLPKT00319	06/24/2025		-10,952.00	
30-80-8120-5300327	SUPPLIES - LAB			40,000.00	1,800.00	41,800.00
BA0000042	FY25 Year-End Adjustments	GLPKT00265	06/23/2025	40,000.00	-1,000.00	41,800.00
BA0000042	FY25 Year-End Adjustments	GLPKT00282	06/23/2025		2,800.00	
	•	GEI KIOOZOZ	00/23/2023	500.00	•	100.00
30-80-8120-5300331	SUPPLIES - SAFETY	CLDVTOO202	06/22/2025	500.00	-400.00	100.00
BA000050	FY25 Year-End Adjustments	GLPKT00282	06/23/2025		-400.00	
30-80-8120-5300340	OUTSIDE LAB SERVICES			14,500.00	1,300.00	15,800.00
BA0000042	FY25 Year-End Adjustments	GLPKT00265	06/23/2025		1,300.00	
30-80-8120-5300441	CS - ENGINEERING			0.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
BA0000042	FY25 Year-End Adjustments	GLPKT00265	06/23/2025		2,000.00	
30-80-8120-5300443	CS - GENERATOR LOAD TESTING			19,090.00	-6,000.00	13,090.00
BA000042	FY25 Year-End Adjustments	GLPKT00265	06/23/2025	13,030.00	-6,000.00	10,030.00
		01.11.00203	00, 20, 2025	6 240 00	•	7.240.00
30-80-8120-5300473	MAINT - CONTRACTS	CLDVT00202	06/22/2025	6,340.00	900.00	7,240.00
BA000050	FY25 Year-End Adjustments	GLPKT00282	06/23/2025		900.00	
30-80-8120-5300485	CS - INSTRUMENT MAINT			6,000.00	-48.00	5,952.00
BA0000042	FY25 Year-End Adjustments	GLPKT00265	06/23/2025		550.00	
BA0000059	Yr-end Adjustment	GLPKT00319	06/24/2025		-598.00	
30-80-8120-5300494	CS - PUMP STA MONITORING			1,650.00	0.00	1,650.00
BA0000042	FY25 Year-End Adjustments	GLPKT00265	06/23/2025		220.00	
BA0000059	Yr-end Adjustment	GLPKT00319	06/24/2025		-220.00	
30-80-8120-5300530	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS			3,800.00	425.00	4,225.00
BA0000042	FY25 Year-End Adjustments	GLPKT00265	06/23/2025	5,555.55	425.00	,,===
30-80-8120-5300570	MISCELLANEOUS		,	1,000.00	-275.00	725.00
BA000050	FY25 Year-End Adjustments	GLPKT00282	06/23/2025	1,000.00	-275.00 -275.00	/25.00
	•		00/23/2023			_
30-80-8120-5700735	CAPITAL - BUILDINGS & IMPROVEN			0.00	28,065.00	28,065.00
BA0000035	Concrete Roof Repair	GLPKT00246	06/23/2025		28,065.00	
30-80-8120-5700741	CAPITAL - EQUIPMENT			100,000.00	65,138.00	165,138.00
BA0000039	WTP Control Panel Replacement	GLPKT00262	06/23/2025		65,138.00	
		Departmen	t 8120 Total:	1,324,127.00	140,323.00	1,464,450.00
		Departmen	. 5120 10(8).	,,	,	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,

Approved:

Budget Adjustment Report For Date Range: 06/23/2025 - 06/25/2025 **Account Number Account Name** Original Budget Budget Adjustments **Current Budget** Adjustment Number Adjustment Description **Post Date Packet Number Amount** Department: 8130 - WEST FORK ENO RESERVOIR 30-80-8130-5300152 AQUATIC WEED CONTROL 4,500.00 750.00 5,250.00 BA0000043 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00266 06/23/2025 750.00 30-80-8130-5300154 MAINT - GROUNDS 16,000.00 -800.00 15,200.00 BA0000043 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00266 06/23/2025 -800.00 30-80-8130-5300330 **SUPPLIES - DEPARTMENTAL** 2,500.00 -2,000.00 500.00 BA0000043 GLPKT00266 -2,000.00 FY25 Year-End Adjustments 06/23/2025 30-80-8130-5300412 CS - MONITORING MISSION UNIT 660.00 75.00 735.00 BA0000043 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00266 06/23/2025 75.00 **MISCELLANOUS** 2,600.00 30-80-8130-5300570 600.00 3,200.00 GLPKT00266 600.00 BA0000043 FY25 Year-End Adjustments 06/23/2025 WATER QUALITY MONITORING 25,000.00 2,500.00 27,500.00 30-80-8130-5300921 BA0000043 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00266 06/23/2025 2,500.00 51,260.00 1,125.00 52,385.00 Department 8130 Total: Department: 8140 - WATER DISTRIBUTION **OVERTIME COMPENSATION** 20,000.00 30-80-8140-5100010 -625.00 19,375.00 GLPKT00263 06/23/2025 BA0000040 FY25 Year-End Adjustments -625.00 30,625.00 **SALARIES** 30-80-8140-5100020 483,455.00 514,080.00 06/23/2025 GLPKT00263 BA0000040 FY25 Year-End Adjustments 625.00 GLPKT00321 06/24/2025 BA0000063 Yr-end Adjustment 30,000.00 **HOSPITALIZATION** 100,987.00 30-80-8140-5125060 213.00 101,200.00 BA000063 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00321 06/24/2025 213.00 30-80-8140-5300080 TRAINING/CONF/CONV 4,000.00 69.00 4,069.00 BA0000099 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00372 06/24/2025 69.00 30-80-8140-5300145 **MAINT - BUILDINGS** 2,000.00 175.00 2,175.00 BA0000044 FY25 Year-End Adjustments **GLPKT00267** 06/23/2025 175.00 30-80-8140-5300154 **MAINT - GROUNDS** 27,000.00 3,250.00 30,250.00 BA0000044 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00267 06/23/2025 3,250.00 **MAINT - EQUIPMENT** 30-80-8140-5300158 21,000.00 -13,978.05 7,021.95 To cover two hatch replacements at HWY 70... GLPKT00209 06/23/2025 -7.200.00 BA0000030 To cover materials and stock inventory **GLPKT00250** 06/23/2025 BA000036 -7,253.05 GLPKT00267 06/23/2025 BA0000044 FY25 Year-End Adjustments 475.00 MAINT - INFRASTRUCTURE 30-80-8140-5300165 50,000.00 11,690.00 61,690.00 BA0000030 To cover two hatch replacements at HWY 70... GLPKT00209 06/23/2025 7,200.00 BA0000044 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00267 06/23/2025 5,250.00 BA0000099 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00372 06/24/2025 -760.00 30-80-8140-5300310 **GASOLINE** 23,730.00 1,152.32 24,882.32 BA0000031 To cover purchase of materials and stock inv... GLPKT00230 06/23/2025 -1,147.68 BA0000044 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00267 06/23/2025 2,300.00 SUPPLIES - OFFICE 30-80-8140-5300320 2,000.00 100.00 2,100.00 BA0000044 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00267 06/23/2025 100.00 SUPPLIES - PATCH 4,000.00 1,800.00 30-80-8140-5300326 5,800.00 BA0000044 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00267 06/23/2025 1,800.00 SUPPLIES - DEPARTMENTAL 30-80-8140-5300330 120,000.00 17,979.33 137,979.33 BA0000031 To cover purchase of materials and stock inv... GLPKT00230 06/23/2025 1,726.28 BA000036 To cover materials and stock inventory GLPKT00250 06/23/2025 7,253.05 BA0000044 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00267 06/23/2025 9,000.00 1,530.00 30-80-8140-5300331 SUPPLIES - SAFETY 1,500.00 30.00 BA0000044 FY25 Year-End Adjustments **GLPKT00267** 06/23/2025 30.00 30-80-8140-5300350 **UNIFORMS** 6,500.00 675.00 7,175.00 BA0000044 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00267 06/23/2025 675.00 **RENTAL - EQUIPMENT** 2,000.00 1,550.00 3,550.00 30-80-8140-5300351

Approved:

Budget Adjustment Report For Date Range: 06/23/2025 - 06/25/2025 **Account Number Account Name** Original Budget Budget Adjustments **Current Budget Adjustment Description Packet Number Post Date** Adjustment Number Amount BA0000044 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00267 06/23/2025 1,550.00 CS - ENGINEERING 0.00 30-80-8140-5300441 7,750.00 7,750.00 BA0000044 GLPKT00267 06/23/2025 7,750.00 FY25 Year-End Adjustments 30-80-8140-5300444 CS - TANK MAINT PROGRAM 48,000.00 4,500.00 52,500.00 BA0000044 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00267 06/23/2025 4,500.00 30-80-8140-5300450 CS - INMATES 3,000.00 -3,000.00 0.00 BA0000044 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00267 06/23/2025 -3,000.00 30-80-8140-5300457 CS - NC ONE CALL CENTER 3,000.00 400.00 3,400.00 GLPKT00267 400.00 BA0000044 FY25 Year-End Adjustments 06/23/2025 DATA PROCESSING SERVICES 30-80-8140-5300458 10,250.00 1,300.00 11,550.00 BA0000044 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00267 06/23/2025 1,300.00 CS - PUMP STA MONITORING 5.000.00 -58.00 4.942.00 30-80-8140-5300478 BA0000031 To cover purchase of materials and stock inv... GLPKT00230 06/23/2025 -558.00 BA0000044 FY25 Year-End Adjustments **GLPKT00267** 06/23/2025 500.00 30-80-8140-5300490 CS - ALARM 500.00 39.40 539.40 To cover purchase of materials and stock inv... GLPKT00230 06/23/2025 BA0000031 -20.60 06/23/2025 BA0000044 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00267 60.00 CS - PLUMBING 4.200.00 30-80-8140-5300505 0.00 4,200.00 GLPKT00267 06/23/2025 BA0000044 FY25 Year-End Adjustments 4,200.00 30-80-8140-5300530 **DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS** 2,500.00 -190.00 2,310.00 BA0000024 Move Conex/storage container from motor ... GLPKT00164 06/23/2025 -440.00 BA0000044 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00267 06/23/2025 250.00 **MISCELLANEOUS** 30-80-8140-5300570 3,000.00 440.00 3,440.00 BA0000024 Move Conex/storage container from motor ... GLPKT00164 06/23/2025 440.00 943,422.00 70,087.00 1,013,509.00 Department 8140 Total: **Department: 8200 - WASTEWATER COLLECTION** TRANSFER TO UTIL CAP IMPROV FUND 114,432.00 -66,192.00 48,240.00 BA000056 Adj per actual GLPKT00313 06/23/2025 -66,192.00 29,660.00 **SALARIES** 30-80-8200-5100020 538,023.00 567,683.00 GLPKT00263 BA0000040 FY25 Year-End Adjustments 06/23/2025 -340.00 GLPKT00322 06/24/2025 30,000.00 BA0000064 Yr-end Adjustment TRAINING/CONF/CONV 30-80-8200-5300080 5,000.00 125.00 5,125.00 **GLPKT00269** BA0000045 FY25 Year-End Adjustments 06/23/2025 125.00 TELEPHONE/INTERNET 4,080.00 30-80-8200-5300110 340.00 4,420.00 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00263 BA0000040 06/23/2025 340.00 LICENSE FEES 30-80-8200-5300113 15,200.00 1,575.00 16,775.00 GLPKT00269 BA0000045 FY25 Year-End Adjustments 06/23/2025 1,575.00 30-80-8200-5300130 UTILITIES 56,000.00 -3,575.00 52,425.00 BA0000045 FY25 Year-End Adjustments **GLPKT00269** 06/23/2025 -3,575.00 30-80-8200-5300151 FOG PROGRAM 7,000.00 691.00 7,691.00 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00372 BA0000099 06/24/2025 691.00 30-80-8200-5300154 MAINT - GROUNDS 35,000.00 3,750.00 38,750.00 BA0000045 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00269 06/23/2025 3,750.00 MAINT - INFRASTRUCTURE 137.000.00 -41.336.00 95.664.00 30-80-8200-5300165 GLPKT00264 BA0000041 **Pump Station Base Plates** 06/23/2025 -41,336.00 GASOLINE 30-80-8200-5300310 24,990.00 2,375.00 27,365.00 BA0000045 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00269 06/23/2025 2,375.00 SUPPLIES - LIFT STATION PUMPS 30-80-8200-5300322 40,000.00 -3,250.00 36,750.00 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00269 BA0000045 06/23/2025 -3,250.00 30-80-8200-5300331 SUPPLIES - SAFETY 1,500.00 -800.00 700.00 GLPKT00269 06/23/2025 BA0000045 FY25 Year-End Adjustments -800.00 **RENTAL - EQUIPMENT** 5,000.00 -2,000.00 3,000.00 30-80-8200-5300351

6/23/2025 3:30:56 PM

Approved:

Budget Adjustment Report For Date Range: 06/23/2025 - 06/25/2025 **Account Number Account Name** Original Budget Budget Adjustments **Current Budget Adjustment Description Packet Number** Post Date Adjustment Number Amount GLPKT00269 BA0000045 FY25 Year-End Adjustments 06/23/2025 -2,000.00 -3,000.00 CS - INMATES 3,000.00 0.00 30-80-8200-5300450 BA0000045 GLPKT00269 06/23/2025 -3,000.00 FY25 Year-End Adjustments 30-80-8200-5300458 DATA PROCESSING SERVICES 0.00 100.00 100.00 BA0000045 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00269 06/23/2025 100.00 30-80-8200-5300494 CS - PUMP STA MONITORING 11,000.00 700.00 11,700.00 BA0000045 FY25 Year-End Adjustments **GLPKT00269** 06/23/2025 700.00 30-80-8200-5300505 CS - PLUMBING 0.00 4,000.00 4,000.00 BA0000045 GLPKT00269 4,000.00 FY25 Year-End Adjustments 06/23/2025 **CAPITAL - EQUIPMENT** 30-80-8200-5700741 0.00 41,336.00 41,336.00 BA0000041 **Pump Station Base Plates** GLPKT00264 06/23/2025 41,336.00 997,225.00 -35.501.00 961.724.00 Department 8200 Total: **Department: 8220 - WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT** OVERTIME COMPENSATION 5,000.00 -750.00 4,250.00 BA0000040 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00263 06/23/2025 -750.00 30-80-8220-5100020 **SALARIES** 548,755.00 32,500.00 581,255.00 GLPKT00263 06/23/2025 BA0000040 FY25 Year-End Adjustments 2,500.00 GLPKT00323 06/24/2025 30,000.00 BA0000065 Yr-end Adjustment FICA 30-80-8220-5120050 41,980.00 -625.00 41,355.00 BA0000040 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00263 06/23/2025 -625.00 **HOSPITALIZATION** 136.00 30-80-8220-5125060 70,864.00 71,000.00 GLPKT00323 06/24/2025 BA0000065 Yr-end Adjustment 136.00 RETIREMENT 30-80-8220-5127070 72,547.00 -500.00 72,047.00 GLPKT00263 BA0000040 FY25 Year-End Adjustments 06/23/2025 -500.00 401(K) RETIREMENT SUPP 30-80-8220-5127071 27,036.00 -625.00 26,411.00 GLPKT00263 06/23/2025 BA0000040 FY25 Year-End Adjustments -625.00 30-80-8220-5300130 UTILITIES 170,000.00 1,000.00 171,000.00 BA0000046 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00270 06/23/2025 -2.525.00 **GLPKT00323** 06/24/2025 3,525.00 BA0000065 Yr-end Adjustment 30-80-8220-5300145 **MAINT - BUILDINGS** 4,140.00 214.00 4,354.00 BA0000046 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00270 06/23/2025 100.00 BA0000065 GLPKT00323 06/24/2025 114.00 Yr-end Adjustment **MAINT - EQUIPMENT** 30-80-8220-5300158 103,700.00 2,200.00 105,900.00 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00270 06/23/2025 -10,000.00 BA0000046 BA0000053 GLPKT00299 06/24/2025 2,200.00 Replace influent grinder BA0000054 Restore funds for influent grinder GLPKT00300 06/24/2025 10,000.00 MAINT - INFRASTRUCTURE 30-80-8220-5300165 9,000.00 -2,000.00 7,000.00 FY25 Year-End Adjustments BA000046 GLPKT00270 06/23/2025 -2,000.00 30-80-8220-5300310 **GASOLINE** 5,775.00 500.00 6,275.00 BA0000046 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00270 06/23/2025 500.00 SUPPLIES - OFFICE 500.00 150.00 650.00 30-80-8220-5300320 BA0000046 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00270 06/23/2025 150.00 30-80-8220-5300323 **SUPPLIES - CHEMICALS** 65,000.00 -750.00 64,250.00 BA000046 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00270 06/23/2025 1,450.00 BA000053 Replace influent grinder GLPKT00299 06/24/2025 -2,200.00 2,550.00 SUPPLIES - LAB 14,000.00 30-80-8220-5300327 16.550.00 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00270 06/23/2025 BA0000046 1,750.00 BA0000052 GLPKT00295 06/24/2025 800.00 Restock lab supplies for ammonia tests 30-80-8220-5300330 SUPPLIES - DEPARTMENTAL 4,000.00 -800.00 3,200.00 BA000052 Restock lab supplies for ammonia tests GLPKT00295 06/24/2025 -800.00 30-80-8220-5300338 **SUPPLIES - DATA PROCESSING** 250.00 50.00 300.00 BA0000046 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00270 06/23/2025 50.00

6/23/2025 3:30:56 PM

Approved:

Budget Adjustment Report For Date Range: 06/23/2025 - 06/25/2025 **Account Number Account Name** Original Budget Budget Adjustments **Current Budget** Adjustment Number Adjustment Description Post Date **Packet Number** Amount 29,530.00 31,005.00 30-80-8220-5300340 **OUTSIDE LAB SERVICES** 1,475.00 BA0000046 GLPKT00270 06/23/2025 1,475.00 FY25 Year-End Adjustments CS - DI WATER SYSTEM SERVICE 30-80-8220-5300413 4,300.00 525.00 4,825.00 BA0000046 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00270 06/23/2025 525.00 30-80-8220-5300441 CS - ENGINEERING 0.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 BA0000046 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00270 06/23/2025 7.750.00 GLPKT00323 BA0000065 Yr-end Adjustment 06/24/2025 -5,250.00 30-80-8220-5300445 **CS - DUMPSTER SERVICE** 1,600.00 300.00 1,900.00 BA0000046 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00270 06/23/2025 300.00 DATA PROCESSING SERVICES 30-80-8220-5300458 1,000.00 200.00 1,200.00 BA0000046 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00270 200.00 06/23/2025 CS - ALARM MONITORING 2,160.00 275.00 30-80-8220-5300490 2,435.00 BA0000046 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00270 06/23/2025 275.00 1,611.00 30-80-8220-5300550 SLUDGE REMOVAL 100,000.00 101,611.00 BA0000065 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00323 06/24/2025 1,611.00 30-80-8220-5700735 **CAPITAL - BUILDINGS & IMPROVEMENTS** 0.00 30,900.00 30,900.00 GLPKT00246 06/23/2025 BA0000035 **Epoxy Floor Project** 30,900.00 Department 8220 Total: 1,281,137.00 71,036.00 1,352,173.00 8,716,361.00 1,774,544.15 10,490,905.15 **Expense Total:** 7,383,957.00 0.00 7,383,957.00 Fund 30 Total: **Fund: 35 - STORMWATER FUND** Revenue Department: 3850 - 3850 INTEREST EARNED -25,000.00 -2,558.00 -27,558.00 35-00-3850-3850000 GLPKT00342 06/24/2025 BA0000076 FY25 Year-End Adjustments -2,558.00 -25,000.00 -2,558.00 -27,558.00 **Department 3850 Total:** Department: 3900 - 3900 FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED 35-80-3900-3900050 -268,561.00 -15.374.00 -283.935.00 **GLPKT00283** 06/24/2025 BA0000062 **HVAC** Replacement -12.200.00 GLPKT00362 BA0000095 Yr-end Adjustment 06/24/2025 -3,174.00 -268,561.00 -15,374.00 -283,935.00 Department 3900 Total: -311,493.00 -293,561.00 -17,932.00 **Revenue Total:** Expense Department: 5900 - 5900 35-30-5900-5300041 ATTORNEY FEES 10,000.00 1,200.00 11,200.00 GLPKT00275 BA0000047 FY25 Year-End Adjustments 06/23/2025 1,200.00 TRAINING/CONF/CONV 35-30-5900-5300080 3,000.00 275.00 3.275.00 GLPKT00275 BA0000047 FY25 Year-End Adjustments 06/23/2025 275.00 MAINT - INFRASTRUCTURE 35-30-5900-5300165 184,000.00 -4,650.00 179,350.00 BA0000047 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00275 06/23/2025 -4,650.00 GASOLINE 665.00 125.00 790.00 35-30-5900-5300310 BA0000047 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00275 06/23/2025 125.00 35-30-5900-5300495 **COLLECTION EXPENSE** 26,000.00 2,750.00 28,750.00 BA0000047 FY25 Year-End Adjustments **GLPKT00275** 06/23/2025 2.750.00 35-30-5900-5300572 SAFETY AWARDS PROGRAM 0.00 100.00 100.00 BA0000047 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00275 06/23/2025 100.00 35-30-5900-5300589 CLEAN WATER EDUCATION PARTNERSHIP 2,500.00 200.00 2.700.00 BA0000047 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00275 06/23/2025 200.00 35-30-5900-5350610 SERVICE CHARGE - GOVERNING BODY 5,850.00 124.00 5,974.00 BA0000076 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00342 06/24/2025 124.00 SERVICE CHARGE - ADMINISTRATION 18,378.00 600.00 18,978.00

6/23/2025 3:30:56 PM

35-30-5900-5350611

Approved:

Budget Adjustment Report For Date Range: 06/23/2025 - 06/25/2025 **Account Number Account Name** Original Budget Budget Adjustments **Current Budget** Adjustment Number Adjustment Description **Packet Number** Post Date Amount GLPKT00342 BA0000076 FY25 Year-End Adjustments 06/24/2025 600.00 SERVICE CHARGE - ACCOUNTING 19,321.00 19,980.00 35-30-5900-5350612 659.00 BA0000076 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00342 06/24/2025 659.00 35-30-5900-5350613 SERVICE CHARGE - FLEET MAINTENANCE 5,368.00 191.00 5,559.00 BA0000095 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00362 06/24/2025 191.00 35-30-5900-5350614 SERVICE CHARGE - FACILITY MGMT 114,970.00 2,600.00 117,570.00 BA0000095 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00362 06/24/2025 2,600.00 35-30-5900-5350615 SERVICE CHARGE - SAFETY & RISK MGMT 11,582.00 643.00 12,225.00 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00362 643.00 BA0000095 06/24/2025 SERVICE CHARGE - INFORMATION TECH 35-30-5900-5350616 24,582.00 -1,000.00 23,582.00 BA0000095 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00362 06/24/2025 -1,000.00 35-30-5900-5350622 SERVICE CHARGE - HUMAN RESOURCES 10,127.00 1.175.00 11.302.00 BA0000076 FY25 Year-End Adjustments GLPKT00342 06/24/2025 1,175.00 **SERVICE CHARGE - COMMUNICATIONS** 35-30-5900-5350623 7,695.00 422.00 8,117.00 BA0000095 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00362 06/24/2025 422.00 SERVICE CHARGE- ENGINEERING SERVICE 35-30-5900-5350624 0.00 318.00 318.00 06/24/2025 BA0000095 Yr-end Adjustment GLPKT00362 318.00 35-30-5900-5700735 **CAPITAL - BUILDINGS & IMPROVEMENTS** 0.00 12,200.00 12,200.00 GLPKT00283 06/24/2025 12,200.00 BA0000062 **HVAC** Replacement 444,038.00 17,932.00 461,970.00 Department 5900 Total: 444,038.00 17,932.00 461,970.00 **Expense Total:** 150,477.00 0.00 150,477.00 Fund 35 Total: Fund: 66 - WFER-WEST FORK ENO RESERVOIR Revenue Department: 3850 - 3850 INTEREST EARNED 66-00-3850-3850000 0.00 -272,252.87 -272,252.87 BA0000097 Adj per actual GLPKT00365 06/24/2025 -272,252.87 0.00 -272,252.87 -272,252.87 Department 3850 Total: Department: 3870 - 3870 66-71-3870-3870300 TRANSFER FROM WATER/SEWER FUND 0.00 -521,941.00 -521,941.00 BA0000097 Adj per actual **GLPKT00365** 06/24/2025 -521.941.00 -521,941.00 0.00 -521,941.00 Department 3870 Total: Department: 3900 - 3900 **FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATION** 66-00-3900-3900000 -222,609.38 222,609.38 0.00 BA0000060 Apply Bond Proceeds to WFER Debt Payment GLPKT00320 06/24/2025 -474.469.00 BA0000097 Adj per actual GLPKT00365 06/24/2025 697,078.38 Department 3900 Total: -222,609.38 222,609.38 0.00 -222,609.38 -794,193.87 -571,584.49 **Revenue Total: Expense** Department: 8130 - WEST FORK ENO RESERVOIR **DEBT SERVICE - PRINCIPAL** 0.00 30,000.00 30,000.00 66-71-8130-5970910 BA0000060 Apply Bond Proceeds to WFER Debt Payment GLPKT00320 06/24/2025 30,000.00 66-71-8130-5970920 INTEREST PAYMENT 222,609.38 541,584.49 764,193.87 BA0000060 Apply Bond Proceeds to WFER Debt Payment GLPKT00320 06/24/2025 444,469.00 BA0000097 Adj per actual GLPKT00365 06/24/2025 97,115.49 222,609.38 571,584.49 794,193.87 Department 8130 Total: 222,609.38 571,584.49 794,193.87 **Expense Total:** 0.00 0.00 0.00 Fund 66 Total:

Approved: _____

March Mar	Budget Adjustment Re	port			Fo	r Date Range: 06/23/2	025 - 06/25/2025
Popular			Packet Number	Post Date	Original Budget	• .	Current Budget
MITTERS TARMED METHOD		DRE/MILL CREEK ROAD PROJECT					
Part	•						
Page			GLPKT00369	06/24/2025	0.00	•	-83,628.36
APP Part			Departm	nent 3850 Total:	0.00	-83,628.36	-83,628.36
APP Part	Department: 398	0 - 3980					
Page	67-70-3980-3980300	DEBT ISSUANCE PROCEEDS	GLPKT00369	06/24/2025	0.00		-3,271,000.00
Expense			Departm	nent 3980 Total:	0.00	-3,271,000.00	-3,271,000.00
Popurtment: \$130* UNITWENT FORK END RESERVOIR 7-90 8.119.0.79(7.1) 8 A0000098			·		0.00	-3,354,628.36	-3,354,628.36
March Mar	Expense						
BA00000098	•						
CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION CONSTRUCTION CON			CI DICTODA CO	06/24/2025	0.00	,	200,571.86
Math		• •	GLPK100369	06/24/2025		·	
CONSTRUCTION GLPKT00369 06/24/2025 0.00 2,433,605.69 2,433,605.69 8,00000098 Adj per actual GLPKT00369 06/24/2025 0.00 0.00 12,0689.77 120,0000098 Adj per actual GLPKT00369 06/24/2025 0.00 0.00 0.05,202.00 0.00			CL DYTOO260	06/24/2025	0.00	•	295,330.38
BA0000098			GLPK100309	00/24/2023		·	2 422 525 52
BA0000098			GLPKT00369	06/24/2025	0.00		2,433,605.69
RA0000098			GLPKT00369	06/24/2025	0.00	•	120,689.77
Department: \$280 - CATES CREEK SEWER PROJECT S7.71.8280.95970920 PRINCIPAL PAYMENT GLPKT00369 06/24/2025 299,228.66 299,	67-80-8130-5700746	LAND ACQUISITION			0.00	5,202.00	5,202.00
Department: 8280 - CATES CREEK SEWER PROJECT 57-71-8280-5970920 PRINCIPAL PAYMENT GLPKT00369 06/24/2025 299,228.66 299,2	BA0000098	Adj per actual	GLPKT00369	06/24/2025		5,202.00	
PRINCIPAL PAYMENT GLPKT00369			Departm	nent 8130 Total:	0.00	3,055,399.70	3,055,399.70
BA000098		0 - CATES CREEK SEWER PROJECT					
Expense Total: 0.00 3,354,628.36 3,354,628.36 Color Fund 67 Total: 0.00			GLPKT00369	06/24/2025	0.00	•	299,228.66
Fund: 70 - CRF- WATER & SEWER Revenue Department: 3850 - 3850 70-00 - 3850-3850000			Departm	nent 8280 Total:	0.00	299,228.66	299,228.66
Fund: 70 - CRF- WATER & SEWER Revenue Department: 3850 - 3850 70-00-3850-3850000				Expense Total:	0.00	3,354,628.36	3,354,628.36
Revenue Department: 3850 - 3850 2000 INTEREST EARNED GLPKT00375 06/24/2025 -120,792.18 -1,058,316.93 -1,058				Fund 67 Total:	0.00	0.00	0.00
NTEREST EARNED GLPKT00375 06/24/2025 -120,792.18 -1,058,316.93	Revenue						
BA0000101 Adj per actual GLPKT00375 06/24/2025 -120,792.18 -1,058,316.93 Department 3850 Total: -937,524.75 -120,792.18 -1,058,316.93 Revenue Total: -937,524.75 -120,792.18 -1,058,316.93 Department: 6900 - SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS -1,058,316.93 TRANSFER TO UTILITY CAP IMPROV FUND -4,680,469.75 120,792.18 4,801,261.93 BA0000101 Adj per actual GLPKT00375 -1,000,000 -1,000,000 -1,000,000 Department 6900 Total: -1,058,316.93 -1,058,316.93 Department 6900 Total: -1,058,316.93 -1,058,316.93 Department 6900 Total: -1,058,316.93 -1,0792.18 -1,0792.18 -1,0792.18 -1,0792.18 A,801,261.93 -1,0792.18 -1,079	•		•		-937,524.75	-120,792.18	-1,058,316.93
Revenue Total: -937,524.75 -120,792.18 -1,058,316.93		Adj per actual	GLPKT00375	06/24/2025	·		
Expense Department: 6900 - SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS 70-71-6900-5970001 TRANSFER TO UTILITY CAP IMPROV FUND 4,680,469.75 120,792.18 4,801,261.93 8A0000101 Adj per actual GLPKT00375 06/24/2025 120,792.18 4,801,261.93 Expense Total: 4,680,469.75 120,792.18 4,801,261.93 Expense Total: 4,680,469.75 120,792.18 4,801,261.93 Fund 70 Total: 3,742,945.00 0.00 3,742,945.00 3,742,945.00			Departm	nent 3850 Total:	-937,524.75	-120,792.18	-1,058,316.93
Department: 6900 - SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS TRANSFER TO UTILITY CAP IMPROV FUND 4,680,469.75 120,792.18 4,801,261.93				Revenue Total:	-937,524.75	-120,792.18	-1,058,316.93
TRANSFER TO UTILITY CAP IMPROV FUND 4,680,469.75 120,792.18 4,801,261.93	Expense						
BA0000101 Adj per actual GLPKT00375 06/24/2025 120,792.18	Department: 690	0 - SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS					
Expense Total: 4,680,469.75 120,792.18 4,801,261.93 Fund 70 Total: 3,742,945.00 0.00 3,742,945.00 Fund: 71 - CAPITAL RESERVE FUND - GENERAL FUND Expense Department: 5100 - POLICE 71-20-5100-5700924 POLICE STATION BA0000102 PD Elevator GLPKT00377 06/24/2025 -50,000.00				06/24/2025	4,680,469.75		4,801,261.93
Fund: 71 - CAPITAL RESERVE FUND - GENERAL FUND Expense Department: 5100 - POLICE 71-20-5100-5700924 POLICE STATION GLPKT00377 GLPKT00377 POLICE STATION GLPKT00377 POLICE STATION GLPKT00377 POLICE STATION GLPKT00377 O6/24/2025 3,742,945.00 0.00 3,742,945.00 0.00 3,742,945.00 0.00 3,742,945.00 0.00 3,742,945.00 0.00 3,742,945.00 0.00 3,742,945.00 0.00 3,742,945.00 0.00 3,742,945.00 0.00 1-50,000.00 0.00			Departm	nent 6900 Total:	4,680,469.75	120,792.18	4,801,261.93
Fund: 71 - CAPITAL RESERVE FUND - GENERAL FUND Expense Department: 5100 - POLICE 71-20-5100-5700924 POLICE STATION BA0000102 PD Elevator GLPKT00377 06/24/2025 -50,000.00				Expense Total:	4,680,469.75	120,792.18	4,801,261.93
Expense Department: 5100 - POLICE 71-20-5100-5700924 POLICE STATION 50,000.00 -50,000.00 0.00 BA0000102 PD Elevator GLPKT00377 06/24/2025 -50,000.00 -0.00				Fund 70 Total:	3,742,945.00	0.00	3,742,945.00
Department: 5100 - POLICE 71-20-5100-5700924 POLICE STATION 50,000.00 -50,000.00 0.00 BA0000102 PD Elevator GLPKT00377 06/24/2025 -50,000.00 -50,000.00		VE FUND - GENERAL FUND					
71-20-5100-5700924 POLICE STATION 50,000.00 -50,000.00 0.00 BA0000102 PD Elevator GLPKT00377 06/24/2025 -50,000.00	•	0 - POLICE					
Department 5100 Total: 50,000.00 -50,000.00 0.00	71-20-5100-5700924	POLICE STATION	GLPKT00377	06/24/2025	50,000.00	•	0.00
			Departn	nent 5100 Total:	50,000.00	-50,000.00	0.00

Approved: _

				Approved	:	
Budget Adjustment Re	port			Fo	r Date Range: 06/23/2	025 - 06/25/2025
Account Number	Account Name			Original Budget	Budget Adjustments	Current Budget
Adjustment Number	Adjustment Description	Packet Number	Post Date		Amount	
•	00 - SOLID WASTE / STORMWATER					
71-30-5800-5700951	VEHICLES - SOLID WASTE			144,822.00	-144,822.00	0.00
BA0000102	Leaf Truck	GLPKT00377	06/24/2025		-144,822.00	
		Departme	ent 5800 Total:	144,822.00	-144,822.00	0.00
Department: 630	00 - PUBLIC SPACE					
71-10-6300-5700851	SUSTAINABILITY			600,000.00	-35,000.00	565,000.00
BA0000102	Energy Mgmt Software	GLPKT00377	06/24/2025		-20,000.00	
BA0000102	LED Street Lights	GLPKT00377	06/24/2025		-15,000.00	
		Departme	ent 6300 Total:	600,000.00	-35,000.00	565,000.00
Denartment: 690	00 - SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS					
71-71-6900-5970910	TRANSFER TO GENERAL FUND			100,148.00	229,822.00	329,970.00
BA0000102	PD Elevator, Energy Mgmt Soft, Street Lights,.	. GLPKT00377	06/24/2025		229,822.00	,.
	, 0, 0		ent 6900 Total:	100,148.00	229,822.00	329,970.00
		•				
			Expense Total:	894,970.00	0.00	894,970.00
			Fund 71 Total:	894,970.00	0.00	894,970.00
Fund: 78 - COMMITTED FL	UNDS - GENERAL FUND					
Revenue						
Department: 387						
78-71-3870-3870402	TRANSFER FROM GF - CONNECTIVI		05/54/2025	-20,000.00	-20,000.00	-40,000.00
BA0000103	Adj per actual	GLPKT00379	06/24/2025		-20,000.00	
78-71-3870-3870410	TRANSFER FROM GF - SUSTAINABII			-327,000.00	-320,000.00	-647,000.00
BA0000103	Adj per actual	GLPKT00379	06/24/2025		-320,000.00	
78-71-3870-3870413	TRANFSER FROM GF-AFFORDABLE	HOUSING		-32,884.00	-114,309.00	-147,193.00
BA0000103	Adj per actual	GLPKT00379	06/24/2025		-114,309.00	
78-71-3870-3870420	TRANSFER FROM GF - VEH-STREETS	s		-81,000.00	-13,648.00	-94,648.00
BA0000103	Adj per actual	GLPKT00379	06/24/2025		-13,648.00	
78-71-3870-3870421	TRANSFER FROM GF - VEH-SOLID V	VASTE		-145,000.00	-335,000.00	-480,000.00
BA0000103	Adj per actual	GLPKT00379	06/24/2025	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	-335,000.00	
		Donartm	ent 3870 Total:	-605,884.00	-802,957.00	-1,408,841.00
				-605,884.00	-802,957.00	-1,408,841.00
			Revenue Total:	-005,884.00	-802,337.00	-1,400,041.00
Expense						
Department: 560				81,000.00	12 649 00	94,648.00
78-71-5600-5970912 BA0000103	TRANSFER TO GF - VEH-STREETS Adj per actual	GLPKT00379	06/24/2025	81,000.00	13,648.00 13,648.00	94,046.00
BA0000103	Auj per actual	GEI K100373	00/24/2023		·	
		Departme	ent 5600 Total:	81,000.00	13,648.00	94,648.00
	00 - SOLID WASTE / STORMWATER					
78-71-5800-5970913	TRANSFER TO GF - VEH-SOLID WAS			145,000.00	335,000.00	480,000.00
BA0000103	Adj per actual	GLPKT00379	06/24/2025		335,000.00	
		Departme	ent 5800 Total:	145,000.00	335,000.00	480,000.00
Department: 630	00 - PUBLIC SPACE					
<u>78-71-6300-5970911</u>	TRANSFER TO GF - SUSTAINABILITY	,		327,000.00	320,000.00	647,000.00
BA0000103	Adj per actual	GLPKT00379	06/24/2025		320,000.00	
78-71-6300-5970917	TRANSFER TO GF - CONNECTIVITY			20,000.00	20,000.00	40,000.00
BA0000103	Adj per actual	GLPKT00379	06/24/2025		20,000.00	
		Donartma	ent 6300 Total:	347,000.00	340,000.00	687,000.00
		Departme	:11 0300 10fdf;	3-7,000.00	3-10,000.00	037,000.00

Approved:

 Budget Adjustment Report
 For Date Range: 06/23/2025 - 06/25/2025

 Account Number
 Account Name
 Original Budget
 Budget Adjustments
 Current Budget

 Adjustment Number
 Adjustment Description
 Packet Number
 Post Date
 Amount

Department: 6900 - SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS

 78-71-6900-5970918
 TRANSFER TO GF - AFFORDABLE HOUSING
 32,884.00
 114,309.00
 147,193.00

 BA0000103
 Adj per actual
 GLPKT00379
 06/24/2025
 114,309.00

 Department 6900 Total:
 32,884.00
 114,309.00
 147,193.00

 Expense Total:
 605,884.00
 802,957.00
 1,408,841.00

 Fund 78 Total:
 0.00
 0.00
 0.00

Budget Code 2024-2025 Total: 9,553,215.00 0.00 9,553,215.00



Approved: _

Suan & Limrey

For Date Range: 06/23/2025 - 06/25/2025

Fund Summary

Description

Description

Budget Adjustment Report

Fund	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments	Current Budget
Budget Code: 2024-2025 - Budget	2024-2025 Fiscal:	2024-2025	
10	-2,619,134.00	0.00	-2,619,134.00
30	7,383,957.00	0.00	7,383,957.00
35	150,477.00	0.00	150,477.00
66	0.00	0.00	0.00
67	0.00	0.00	0.00
70	3,742,945.00	0.00	3,742,945.00
71	894,970.00	0.00	894,970.00
78	0.00	0.00	0.00
Budget Code 2024-2025 Total:	9,553,215.00	0.00	9,553,215.00

APPROVED: 3/0

DATE: 6/23/25

VERIFIED: _

6/23/2025 3:30:56 PM



ORDINANCE

Amending Section 5-10: No Trespassing Regulations

The Hillsborough Board of Commissioners ordains:

Section 1. The Code of Ordinances shall be amended as follows:

Section 5-10. - Trespassing.

Section 5-10.a. - Trespassing on private property.

- (a) The Hillsborough Police Department is hereby authorized to act as agents for property owners and tenants to enforce regulations against trespassing on private property located within the corporate limits of the town of Hillsborough, upon specific request by such owners or tenants.
- (b) This section may be repealed at any time by the Hillsborough Board of Commissioners, without notice to any of the parties involved.

Section 5-10.b. - Trespassing on Town of Hillsborough premises.

- a) Pursuant to the town's authority to preserve and protect the health, safety and welfare of the public and the peace and dignity of the town, the Hillsborough Police Department is hereby authorized, to the extent permitted by state and federal law, to trespass individuals from Town of Hillsborough premises who engage in dangerous, unlawful or unreasonably disruptive conduct and activities.
- b) This section of the ordinance does not prohibit individuals from exercising their First Amendment rights at public forums or from exercising their rights to engage in legitimate activities protected by state and federal law.
- c) The town manager is authorized to adopt rules and procedures consistent with this section of the ordinance.
- **Section 2.** All provisions of any town ordinance in conflict with this ordinance are repealed.
- **Section 3.** This ordinance shall become effective upon adoption.

The foregoing ordinance, having been submitted to a vote, received the following vote and was duly adopted this 23rd day of June in the year 2025.

Ayes: 3 Noes: 0

Absent or excused: 2



Sarah E. Kimrey, Town Clerk

Page 23 of 28 ORDINANCE #20250623-3.C



ORDINANCE

Amending Sec. I4-7I (a)(I) –
Payment of System Development and Capital Facilities Fees

The Hillsborough Board of Commissioners ordains:

- **Section 1.** Payment of system development and capital facilities fees
 - a) System development fees or capital facilities fees set forth in the schedule of rates and charges referenced in Section 14-9 and in Appendix A to this chapter shall be paid by the developer or owner of property being developed or redeveloped.
 - 1) The system development fee shall be applied to new development that connects to the utility system. New development shall be defined as any of the following: the subdivision of land or the construction, reconstruction, redevelopment, conversion, structural alteration, relocation or enlargement of any structure, which began after July 1, 2017, that increases the number of meters or increases the meter size. The system development fee shall not be applied to any manufactured home as defined by G.S. 143-145(7) unless or until the manufactured home is converted to real property as defined by G.S. 105-273(13), provided an existing water and or sewer connection is available. Any new water or sewer tap established for the use of a manufactured home shall pay a system development fee calculated from flow rates available in the North Carolina Administrative Code in Title 15A, Subchapter 2T: Waste Not Discharged to Surface Waters.
- **Section 2.** All provisions of any town ordinance in conflict with this ordinance are repealed.
- **Section 3.** This ordinance shall become effective upon adoption.

The foregoing ordinance, having been submitted to a vote, received the following vote and was duly adopted this 23rd day of June in the year 2025.

Ayes: 3 Noes: 0

Absent or excused: 2



Sarah E. Kimrey, Town (lerk

Page 24 of 28 ORDINANCE #20250623-3.D

RESOLUTION OF TENTATIVE AWARD

WHEREAS, the Town of Hillsborough, North Carolina has received bids, pursuant to duly advertisement notice therefore, for construction of the Lawndale Basin Sewer Rehabilitation and Replacement Project, and

WHEREAS, the Taylor Engineering & Consulting, PLLC Consulting Engineers have reviewed the bids; and

WHEREAS, Hinterland Group, Inc was the lowest bidder for the Lawndale Basin Sewer Rehabilitation and Replacement Project, in the total bid amount of \$1,479,623, and

WHEREAS, the consulting Engineers recommend TENTATIVE AWARD to the lowest bidder(s).

NOW, THERE FORE, BE IT RESOLVED that TENTATIVE AWARD is made to the lowest bidder(s) in the Total Bid Amount of \$1,479,623.00.

Name of Contractor	Amount
1. Hinterland Group, Inc	\$1,479,623.00
2. SAK	\$1,923,890.25
3. InLiner Solutions, LLC	\$2,557,330.00

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that such TENTATIVE AWARD be contingent upon the approval of the North Carolina Department of Environmental Quality.

Upon motion of Commissioner Kathleen Ferguson, seconded by Commissioner Matt Hughes, the above **RESOLUTION** was unanimously adopted.

This is 23rd day of June, 2025.



Mark Bell, Mayor Town of Hillsborough

Attestation:

Sarah Kimrey, Town Clerk

proved: _______ Page 25 of 28 PROCLAMATION #20250623-3.E



PROCLAMATION Recognizing the 35th Anniversary of the Americans with Disabilities Act

WHEREAS, July 26, 2025, marks the 35th anniversary of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), landmark civil rights legislation signed into law on July 26, 1990, which prohibits discrimination against individuals with disabilities in all areas of public life, including employment, education, transportation, and access to public and private places that are open to the general public; and

WHEREAS, the ADA protects individuals with a wide range of disabilities, including physical, sensory, cognitive, intellectual, neurological, and mental health conditions, and acknowledges that not all disabilities are visible or immediately apparent; and

WHEREAS, the ADA has helped to increase access and opportunity for people with disabilities across the United States, including in the Town of Hillsborough, by ensuring greater inclusion and equity in civic life; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Hillsborough recognizes the importance of continuing to build on the progress of the ADA by promoting policies, infrastructure, and community practices that affirm the dignity, independence, and full participation of people with disabilities; and

WHEREAS, Hillsborough affirms its commitment to being a welcoming and inclusive community, where all residents, regardless of ability, can live, work, and thrive with dignity and respect; and

WHEREAS, the 35th anniversary of the ADA provides an opportunity to honor the contributions of disability rights advocates, leaders, and community members who have fought for equity and accessibility and to recommit ourselves to advancing the goals of the ADA;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, Mark Bell, mayor of the Town of Hillsborough, do hereby commemorate the 35th anniversary of the Americans with Disabilities Act and reaffirm the town's commitment to advancing equity, inclusion, and accessibility for people with disabilities and recognize the full spectrum of visible and invisible disabilities in Hillsborough.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused this seal of the Town of Hillsborough to be affixed this 23rd day of June in the year 2025.



Mark Bell, Mayor Town of Hillsborough



RESOLUTION

Approving the 2025-2029 Orange County Consolidated Plan

WHEREAS, the Town of Hillsborough is a member of the Orange County HOME Consortium; and

WHEREAS, the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) requires the adoption of a Five-Year Consolidated Plan for housing and community development activities for HOME funding recipients; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary that all member jurisdictions of the Orange County HOME Consortium approve the Consolidated Plan before the document can be submitted to HUD.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Hillsborough Board of Commissioners that:

- 1) The 2025-2029 Orange County Consolidated Plan is approved as required by HUD, including all understandings, assurances, and certifications required therein, for federal HOME program funds.
- 2) Orange County, as the lead agency for the Orange County HOME Consortium, is authorized to submit the Consolidated Plan to HUD.

Approved this 23rd day of June of the year 2025.

TH CAROL

Mark Bell, Mayor

Town of Hillsborough

Attestation:

Sarah Kimrey, Town Clerk



RESOLUTION

Authorizing the Submission of the Fiscal Year 2025-26 HOME Annual Action Plan and Program Design for Orange County, North Carolina

WHEREAS, the Hillsborough Board of Commissioners as a member of the Orange County HOME Consortium authorize the town manager to submit the Orange County Annual Action Plan for fiscal year 2026 to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, including all understandings, assurances, and certifications required therein; and

WHEREAS, the board approves the following activities for the Fiscal Year 2025-26 HOME Program:

Tenant Based Rental Assistance

\$147,628

Funds will be allocated to the Orange County Partnership to End Homelessness to provide rental assistance for people experiencing homelessness or low-income households (at or below 30% AMI).

Home Repair and Rehabilitation

\$147,628

Funds will be allocated for repair and rehabilitation for 15 owner-occupied units at or below 80% AMI currently experiencing homelessness. Ten of these households will be 50% AMI and below.

Community Housing Development Organization (CHDO) Set-Aside

\$56,395.70

HOME CHDO set-aside funds for EmPOWERment. Acquisition to preserve one unit of naturally occurring affordable housing in Carrboro.

Program Administration (10%)

\$37,593.97

Total Funding

\$389,245.67

WHEREAS, the town manager is hereby designated as the authorized representative of the town to act in connection with the submission of these plans, to act in connection with the HOME program, and to provide such additional information as may be required by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Hillsborough Board of Commissioners that this resolution is effective upon approval.

Approved this 23rd day of June of the year 2025.



Mark Bell, Mayor
Town of Hillsborough

Attestation:

Sarah Kimrey, Town Clerk



RESOLUTION

Affirming the American Principle that We Are a Nation of Laws, Not Kings

WHEREAS, the United States was founded on the principle that government derives its just powers from the consent of the governed, not from divine right or royal decree; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Hillsborough holds a unique place in the American story as the epicenter of the Regulator Movement, an early rebellion against unchecked authority and colonial injustice that helped lay the groundwork for the American Revolution; and

WHEREAS, in 1775, Hillsborough hosted the Third North Carolina Provincial Congress, which organized resistance to His Majesty's government and laid the foundation for independence, and whose delegates included Hillsborough resident Thomas Burke, a future governor of North Carolina; and

WHEREAS, William Hooper, a prominent North Carolinian and one of Hillsborough's most notable historical figures, served as a delegate to the Continental Congress and was among the original signers of the Declaration of Independence in 1776, affirming that all people are created equal and entitled to liberty under law; and

WHEREAS, in 1788, Hillsborough hosted North Carolina's second Constitutional Convention, where delegates refused to ratify the United States Constitution without the addition of a Bill of Rights, recognizing the importance of explicitly protecting individual freedoms and liberties against governmental overreach; and

WHEREAS, these historic acts reflect Hillsborough's 254-year commitment to the rule of law, to holding power accountable, and to upholding the rights and responsibilities of democratic governance;

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved that the Hillsborough Board of Commissioners reaffirms our town's commitment to the founding American principle that ours is a nation of laws, not kings; a nation where democratic institutions and constitutional protections must be continually defended; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that as elected officials who have sworn an oath to support and defend both the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of North Carolina, we take that responsibility seriously; not as a formality, but as a solemn promise to uphold the rule of law, protect the rights of all people, and carry forward the legacy of those who, in Hillsborough and throughout our state, have and will continue to stand for liberty, justice, and democratic self-government.

Approved this 23rd day of June in the year 2025.



Mark Bell, Mayor Town of Hillsborough

Page 1 of 7

Minutes

Board of Commissioners Special Meeting

7 p.m. July 16, 2025

Board Meeting Room, Town Hall Annex, 105 E. Corbin St.



Present: Mayor Mark Bell and commissioners Meaghun Darab, Robb English and Evelyn Lloyd

Absent: Commissioners Matt Hughes and Kathleen Ferguson (remote)

Staff: Budget Director Emily Bradford, Administrative Services Director Jen Della Valle, Assistant Town

Manager and Community Services Director Matt Efird, Town Clerk and Human Resources Technician Sarah Kimrey, Finance Director Dave McCole, Town Manager Eric Peterson, Police Maj. Andy Simmons, Fleet Maintenance Supervisor David Wisely and Communications Manager

Catherine Wright

1. Opening of the special meeting

Mayor Mark Bell called the meeting to order at 7:15 p.m.

The mayor acknowledged the unusual and unfortunate circumstances that Hillsborough had been facing for the past 10 days, noting the town had transitioned from emergency response to recovery mode while still in a state of emergency. He said a declaration of disaster was in progress at the county level.

Bell recognized the impact on residents and businesses and on town staff who had been working tremendously hard on the storm response. He emphasized that this was a special meeting with a focused agenda on approving financial requirements to meet the storm response.

2. Agenda changes and approval

Motion: Commissioner Meaghun Darab moved to approve the agenda as presented. Commissioner

Evelyn Lloyd seconded.

Vote: 3-0.

3. In-depth discussion and topics

A. Appropriation of funds for emergency vehicle replacements and other costs associated with Tropical Storm Chantal, feedback from Board of Commissioners

Assistant Town Manager Matt Efird presented a report on the damage caused by Tropical Storm Chantal and the need for vehicle and equipment replacements. He showed images of flooded areas, including the Public Works Facility, and damage to Gold Park and the Riverwalk Greenway.

Efird explained that as of the previous day, 10 public works vehicles were permanently out of service, down from 14 initially. He provided a breakdown of the affected vehicles, noting that the Public Works fleet was operating at about two-thirds strength overall but with significant losses in certain categories, particularly brush trucks.

July 16, 2025 Board of Commissioners Work Session Approved:

Page 2 of 7

The total loss and need for replacement of public works vehicles and equipment was around \$2.3 million, Efird reported. He said a fund balance appropriation of slightly over \$1 million was needed to move forward with the replacements. Efird presented scenarios of potential insurance recovery and its impact on the town's fund balance over the next three fiscal years.

Motion: Lloyd moved to approve budget amendments and transfers included in the agenda packet

related to damage from Tropical Storm Chantal. Commissioner Robb English seconded.

Vote: 5-0.

In addition to vehicle replacements, Efird discussed medium- and long-term recovery expenses, including repairs to Gold Park and Riverwalk, ongoing expenses for bypass pumps at the Wastewater Treatment Plant, and the need to reevaluate the planned renovation of the Adron Thompson Water/Sewer Facility to determine whether changes are needed due to the flood risk.

He also provided updates on the status of the Riverwalk bridges and boardwalks and on repairs planned for Gold Park. He said stormwater assessments around town were ongoing, with no significant issues found in privately owned stormwater control measures.

Town Manager Eric Peterson provided additional updates from a countywide meeting held earlier that day. He discussed the timeline for potential state and federal disaster declarations, which would unlock various assistance programs, including Small Business Administration loans.

Peterson also shared information about resources available through the Orange County Department of Social Services and efforts to create a comprehensive list of volunteer organizations active in disaster recovery.

The board asked questions about the response, suggested revisiting emergency planning and tabletop exercises based on lessons from the storm, and asked about the duration of the current state of emergency.

The mayor opened the floor for questions from residents. Residents asked about creek maintenance, emergency check-ins with each household, immediate direction after flooding events, engaging the community in cleanup efforts, and implementing a flood alert system similar to amber alerts.

4. Adjournment

The mayor adjourned the meeting at 8:37 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,

Sarah Kimrey Town Clerk Staff support to the Board of Commissioners

Town of Hillsborough, NC

Budget Adjustment Report Adjustment Detail

For Date Range: 08/11/2025 - 08/11/2025

Account Number Adjustment Number	Account Name Adjustment Description	Packet Number	Post Date	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments Amount	Current Budget
Budget Code: 2025-2026	- Budget 2025-2026 Fiscal: 2025-2026					
Fund: 10 - GENERAL						
Revenue						
Department: 38 10-71-3870-3870900	.70 - 3870 TRANSFER FROM FUND 78 GF CON	MANITTED		-691,174.00	-320,000.00	-1,011,174.00
BA0000124	Chantal Expenses	GLPKT00604	08/11/2025	-091,174.00	-320,000.00	-1,011,174.00
			nt 3870 Total:	-691,174.00	-320,000.00	-1,011,174.00
		Departmen	.t 3870 Total:	031,174.00	320,000.00	1,011,174.00
Department: 39 10-00-3900-3900000	60 - 3900 FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATION			-207,819.00	-1,067,520.00	-1,275,339.00
BA0000124	Chantal Expenses	GLPKT00604	08/11/2025	207,013100	-1,067,520.00	1,273,333.03
		Departmen	nt 3900 Total:	-207,819.00	-1,067,520.00	-1,275,339.00
		•	evenue Total:	-898,993.00	-1,387,520.00	-2,286,513.00
Fyranca		Ne	venue rotal.	000,000.00	_,,,,	_,,
Expense Department: 40	00 - DISASTER					
<u>10-10-4000-5300145</u>	MAINT - BUILDINGS			0.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
BA0000122	Chantel Expenses	GLPKT00595	08/11/2025		10,000.00	
10-10-4000-5300154	MAINT - GROUNDS			0.00	20,000.00	20,000.00
BA0000114	Chantel Expenses	GLPKT00528	08/11/2025		20,000.00	
10-10-4000-5300155	MAINT - PARKS			0.00	30,000.00	30,000.00
BA0000121	Chantel Expenses	GLPKT00564	08/11/2025		30,000.00	
10-10-4000-5300158	MAINT - EQUIPMENT	_ \/		0.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
BA0000114	Chantel Expenses	GLPKT00528	08/11/2025		10,000.00	
10-10-4000-5300161	MAINT - VEHICLES		/ /	0.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
BA0000114	Chantel Expenses	GLPKT00528	08/11/2025		10,000.00	
10-10-4000-5300310	GASOLINE	CL DIVTOOF 30	00/11/2025	0.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
BA0000114	Chantel Expenses	GLPKT00528	08/11/2025		5,000.00	
10-10-4000-5300324 BA0000111	SUPPLIES - DISASTER Disaster Relief	GLPKT00509	08/11/2025	0.00	10,000.00 10,000.00	10,000.00
	SUPPLIES - DATA PROCESSING	GLFK100303	08/11/2023	0.00	10,000.00	10,000,00
10-10-4000-5300338 BA0000119	Chantel Expenses	GLPKT00554	08/11/2025	0.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
10-10-4000-5300351	RENTAL - EQUIPMENT	G2 . 11. 0055 .	00, 11, 2023	0.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
BA0000114	Chantel Expenses	GLPKT00528	08/11/2025	0.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
10-10-4000-5300361	RENTAL - VEHICLES			0.00	20,000.00	20,000.00
BA0000114	Chantel Expenses	GLPKT00528	08/11/2025	0.00	20,000.00	20,000.00
10-10-4000-5300441	CS - ENGINEERING			0.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
BA0000114	Chantel Expenses	GLPKT00528	08/11/2025		5,000.00	
10-10-4000-5300570	MISCELLANEOUS			0.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
BA0000114	Chantel Expenses	GLPKT00528	08/11/2025		10,000.00	
10-10-4000-5300583	MISC - TAX, TAGS, ETC			0.00	50,520.00	50,520.00
BA0000124	Chantal Expenses	GLPKT00604	08/11/2025		50,520.00	
10-10-4000-5700729	CAPITAL - INFRASTRUCTURE			0.00	120,000.00	120,000.00
BA0000121	Chantel Expenses	GLPKT00564	08/11/2025		120,000.00	
10 10 4000 5700725	CAPITAL - BUILDINGS & IMPROVEN	MENTS		0.00	20,000.00	20,000.00
10-10-4000-5700735						
BA0000116	Chantel Expenses	GLPKT00532	08/11/2025		20,000.00	

7/15/2025 6:01:35 PM

July 16, 2025 Board of Commissioners Work Session Approved: ___

				Approved	·	
Budget Adjustment Re	port			Fo	r Date Range: 08/11/2	025 - 08/11/2025
Account Number Adjustment Number BA0000124	Account Name Adjustment Description Chantal Expenses	Packet Number GLPKT00604	Post Date 08/11/2025	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments Amount 1,722,000.00	Current Budget
		Denartmen	t 4000 Total:	0.00	2,062,520.00	2,062,520.00
Donartment: E90	O SOUD WASTE	Departmen	1 4000 10141.		,,.	,,.
Department: 580 10-30-5800-5300361 BA0000110	RENTAL - VEHICLES Garbage Truck Rental	GLPKT00508	08/11/2025	0.00	10,000.00 10,000.00	10,000.00
10-30-5800-5300484 BA0000107	LANDFILL FEES Add funds for solid waste tonnage fees	GLPKT00452	08/11/2025	135,000.00	10,000.00 10,000.00	145,000.00
10-30-5800-5700740 BA0000124	CAPITAL - VEHICLES Chantal Expenses	GLPKT00604	08/11/2025	385,000.00	-385,000.00 -385,000.00	0.00
	•	Departmen	t 5800 Total:	520,000.00	-365,000.00	155,000.00
Denartment: 661	0 - INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	2000		·	·	•
<u>10-10-6610-5100020</u>	SALARIES			143,159.00	-763.00	142,396.00
BA0000117	Cyber Security Insurance	GLPKT00538	08/11/2025		-763.00	
10-10-6610-5300540 BA0000117	INSURANCE Cyber Security Insurance	GLPKT00538	08/11/2025	13,000.00	763.00 763.00	13,763.00
		Departmen	t 6610 Total:	156,159.00	0.00	156,159.00
Department: 999	0 - CONTINGENCY					
10-00-9990-5300000	CONTINGENCY			450,000.00	-310,000.00	140,000.00
BA0000107	Add funds for solid waste tonnage fees	GLPKT00452	08/11/2025		-10,000.00	
BA0000110 BA0000111	Garbage Truck Rental Disaster Relief	GLPKT00508 GLPKT00509	08/11/2025 08/11/2025		-10,000.00 -10,000.00	
BA0000111 BA0000114	Chantel Expenses	GLPKT00509 GLPKT00528	08/11/2025	•	-90,000.00	
BA0000114 BA0000116	Chantel Expenses	GLPKT00532	08/11/2025		-20,000.00	
BA0000119	Chantel Expenses	GLPKT00554	08/11/2025		-10,000.00	
BA0000121	Chantel Expenses	GLPKT00564	08/11/2025		-150,000.00	
BA0000122	Chantel Expenses	GLPKT00595	08/11/2025		-10,000.00	
		Departmen	t 9990 Total:	450,000.00	-310,000.00	140,000.00
			t 9990 Total:	450,000.00 1,126,159.00	-310,000.00 1,387,520.00	140,000.00 2,513,679.00
		Ex				
Fund: 30 - WATER/SEWER		Ex	pense Total:	1,126,159.00	1,387,520.00	2,513,679.00
Fund: 30 - WATER/SEWER Expense		Ex	pense Total:	1,126,159.00	1,387,520.00	2,513,679.00
Expense Department: 400	0 - DISASTER	Ex	pense Total:	1,126,159.00 227,166.00	1,387,520.00	2,513,679.00 227,166.00
Expense Department: 400 30-80-4000-5300145 BA0000112	0 - DISASTER MAINT - BUILDINGS Chantel Expenses	Ex	pense Total:	1,126,159.00 227,166.00 0.00	1,387,520.00 0.00 10,000.00 10,000.00	2,513,679.00 227,166.00 10,000.00
Expense Department: 400 30-80-4000-5300145 BA0000112 30-80-4000-5300151	0 - DISASTER MAINT - BUILDINGS Chantel Expenses FOG PROGRAM	GLPKT00526	pense Total: und 10 Total: 08/11/2025	1,126,159.00 227,166.00	1,387,520.00 0.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 5,000.00	2,513,679.00 227,166.00
Expense Department: 400 30-80-4000-5300145 BA0000112 30-80-4000-5300151 BA0000113	0 - DISASTER MAINT - BUILDINGS Chantel Expenses FOG PROGRAM Chantel Expenses	Ex Fu	pense Total: and 10 Total:	1,126,159.00 227,166.00 0.00	1,387,520.00 0.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 5,000.00 5,000.00	2,513,679.00 227,166.00 10,000.00 5,000.00
Expense Department: 400 30-80-4000-5300145 BA0000112 30-80-4000-5300151 BA0000113 30-80-4000-5300154 BA0000112	0 - DISASTER MAINT - BUILDINGS Chantel Expenses FOG PROGRAM Chantel Expenses MAINT - GROUNDS Chantel Expenses	GLPKT00526	pense Total: und 10 Total: 08/11/2025	1,126,159.00 227,166.00 0.00 0.00	1,387,520.00 0.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 5,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00	2,513,679.00 227,166.00 10,000.00 5,000.00
Expense Department: 400 30-80-4000-5300145 BA0000112 30-80-4000-5300151 BA0000113 30-80-4000-5300154	0 - DISASTER MAINT - BUILDINGS Chantel Expenses FOG PROGRAM Chantel Expenses MAINT - GROUNDS	GLPKT00526 GLPKT00527	pense Total: and 10 Total: 08/11/2025 08/11/2025	1,126,159.00 227,166.00 0.00	1,387,520.00 0.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 5,000.00 5,000.00 15,000.00	2,513,679.00 227,166.00 10,000.00 5,000.00
Expense Department: 400 30-80-4000-5300145 BA0000112 30-80-4000-5300151 BA0000113 30-80-4000-5300154 BA0000112 30-80-4000-5300158	0 - DISASTER MAINT - BUILDINGS Chantel Expenses FOG PROGRAM Chantel Expenses MAINT - GROUNDS Chantel Expenses MAINT - EQUIPMENT	GLPKT00526 GLPKT00527 GLPKT00526	pense Total: und 10 Total: 08/11/2025 08/11/2025 08/11/2025	1,126,159.00 227,166.00 0.00 0.00	1,387,520.00 0.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 5,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 10,000.00	2,513,679.00 227,166.00 10,000.00 5,000.00
Expense Department: 400 30-80-4000-5300145 BA0000112 30-80-4000-5300151 BA0000113 30-80-4000-5300154 BA0000112 30-80-4000-5300158 BA0000112 30-80-4000-5300310	O - DISASTER MAINT - BUILDINGS Chantel Expenses FOG PROGRAM Chantel Expenses MAINT - GROUNDS Chantel Expenses MAINT - EQUIPMENT Chantel Expenses GASOLINE Chantel Expenses SUPPLIES - LAB	GLPKT00526 GLPKT00527 GLPKT00526 GLPKT00526	08/11/2025 08/11/2025 08/11/2025	1,126,159.00 227,166.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1,387,520.00 0.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 5,000.00 15,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 5,000.00	2,513,679.00 227,166.00 10,000.00 5,000.00 15,000.00
Expense Department: 400 30-80-4000-5300145 BA0000112 30-80-4000-5300151 BA0000113 30-80-4000-5300154 BA0000112 30-80-4000-5300158 BA0000112 30-80-4000-5300310 BA0000112 30-80-4000-5300327	O - DISASTER MAINT - BUILDINGS Chantel Expenses FOG PROGRAM Chantel Expenses MAINT - GROUNDS Chantel Expenses MAINT - EQUIPMENT Chantel Expenses GASOLINE Chantel Expenses SUPPLIES - LAB Chantel Expenses SUPPLIES - SAFETY	GLPKT00526 GLPKT00527 GLPKT00526 GLPKT00526 GLPKT00526	pense Total: und 10 Total: 08/11/2025 08/11/2025 08/11/2025 08/11/2025	1,126,159.00 227,166.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1,387,520.00 0.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 5,000.00 15,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 5,000.00 5,000.00 5,000.00	2,513,679.00 227,166.00 10,000.00 5,000.00 15,000.00 5,000.00
Expense	O - DISASTER MAINT - BUILDINGS Chantel Expenses FOG PROGRAM Chantel Expenses MAINT - GROUNDS Chantel Expenses MAINT - EQUIPMENT Chantel Expenses GASOLINE Chantel Expenses SUPPLIES - LAB Chantel Expenses	GLPKT00526 GLPKT00526 GLPKT00526 GLPKT00526 GLPKT00526 GLPKT00526 GLPKT00526	pense Total: und 10 Total: 08/11/2025 08/11/2025 08/11/2025 08/11/2025 08/11/2025 08/11/2025	1,126,159.00 227,166.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1,387,520.00 0.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 5,000.00 15,000.00 10,000.00 5,000.00 5,000.00 5,000.00 5,000.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 10,000.00	2,513,679.00 227,166.00 10,000.00 5,000.00 10,000.00 5,000.00 5,000.00
Expense	O - DISASTER MAINT - BUILDINGS Chantel Expenses FOG PROGRAM Chantel Expenses MAINT - GROUNDS Chantel Expenses MAINT - EQUIPMENT Chantel Expenses GASOLINE Chantel Expenses SUPPLIES - LAB Chantel Expenses SUPPLIES - SAFETY Chantel Expenses SUPPLIES - DISASTER Disaster Relief SUPPLIES - DATA PROCESSING	GLPKT00526 GLPKT00527 GLPKT00526 GLPKT00526 GLPKT00526 GLPKT00526 GLPKT00526 GLPKT00526	08/11/2025 08/11/2025 08/11/2025 08/11/2025 08/11/2025 08/11/2025 08/11/2025	1,126,159.00 227,166.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1,387,520.00 0.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 5,000.00 15,000.00 10,000.00 5,000.00 5,000.00 5,000.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00	2,513,679.00 227,166.00 10,000.00 5,000.00 10,000.00 5,000.00 5,000.00 2,500.00
Expense	O - DISASTER MAINT - BUILDINGS Chantel Expenses FOG PROGRAM Chantel Expenses MAINT - GROUNDS Chantel Expenses MAINT - EQUIPMENT Chantel Expenses GASOLINE Chantel Expenses SUPPLIES - LAB Chantel Expenses SUPPLIES - SAFETY Chantel Expenses SUPPLIES - DISASTER Disaster Relief	GLPKT00526 GLPKT00526 GLPKT00526 GLPKT00526 GLPKT00526 GLPKT00526 GLPKT00526	pense Total: und 10 Total: 08/11/2025 08/11/2025 08/11/2025 08/11/2025 08/11/2025 08/11/2025	1,126,159.00 227,166.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1,387,520.00 0.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 5,000.00 15,000.00 10,000.00 5,000.00 5,000.00 5,000.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 10,000.00 10,000.00	2,513,679.00 227,166.00 10,000.00 5,000.00 10,000.00 5,000.00 2,500.00 10,000.00

Approved:

Budget Adjustment Report For Date Range: 08/11/2025 - 08/11/2025 **Account Number Account Name** Original Budget Budget Adjustments **Current Budget** Adjustment Number Adjustment Description **Post Date Packet Number** Amount 0.00 170,000.00 30-80-4000-5300351 **RENTAL - EQUIPMENT** 170,000.00 BA0000112 Chantel Expenses GLPKT00526 08/11/2025 150,000.00 BA0000120 Chantel Expenses GLPKT00561 08/11/2025 20,000.00 **RENTAL - VEHICLES** 30-80-4000-5300361 0.00 5,000.00 5,000.00 BA0000112 **Chantel Expenses** GLPKT00526 08/11/2025 5,000.00 30-80-4000-5300480 **PURCHASE WATER/& RESALE** 0.00 20,000.00 20,000.00 GLPKT00541 20,000.00 BA0000118 Chantel Expenses 08/11/2025 30-80-4000-5300570 **MISCELLANEOUS** 0.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 BA0000112 **Chantel Expenses** GLPKT00526 08/11/2025 10,000.00 **CAPITAL - INFRASTRUCTURE** 0.00 100,000.00 100,000.00 30-80-4000-5700729 **Chantel Expenses** GLPKT00561 100,000.00 BA0000120 08/11/2025 **CAPITAL - BUILDINGS & IMPROVEMENTS** 0.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 30-80-4000-5700735 BA0000123 **Chantel Expenses** GLPKT00600 08/11/2025 10,000.00 0.00 392,500.00 392,500.00 Department 4000 Total: **Department: 8140 - WATER DISTRIBUTION** 24,000.00 1,500.00 30-80-8140-5300310 GASOLINE 25,500.00 08/11/2025 BA0000109 To cover gasoline, diesel, propane, & NC One... GLPKT00495 1,500.00 -2,700.00 SUPPLIES - DEPARTMENTAL 30-80-8140-5300330 120,000.00 117,300.00 08/11/2025 To cover gasoline, diesel, propane, & NC One... GLPKT00495 BA0000109 -2.700.0030-80-8140-5300457 CS - NC ONE CALL CENTER 3,000.00 1,200.00 4,200.00 BA0000109 To cover gasoline, diesel, propane, & NC One... GLPKT00495 08/11/2025 1,200.00 147,000.00 147,000.00 Department 8140 Total: 0.00 **Department: 8200 - WASTEWATER COLLECTION** GASOLINE 22,300.00 3,200.00 25,500.00 30-80-8200-5300310 To cover gasoline, diesel, propane, & NC One... GLPKT00495 08/11/2025 3,200.00 BA0000109 30-80-8200-5300330 SUPPLIES - DEPARTMENTAL 70,000.00 -3,200.00 66,800.00 BA0000109 To cover gasoline, diesel, propane, & NC One... GLPKT00495 08/11/2025 -3,200.00 92.300.00 0.00 92.300.00 Department 8200 Total: **Department: 8220 - WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT** 30-80-8220-5300158 MAINT - EQUIPMENT 130,380.00 -2,940.00 127,440.00 BA0000115 WWTP Pump Replacement GLPKT00531 08/11/2025 -2,940.00 **OUTSIDE LAB SERVICES** 32,050.00 30-80-8220-5300340 -300.00 31.750.00 To cover DI Water System contract FY26 GLPKT00468 BA0000108 08/11/2025 -300.00 CS - DI WATER SYSTEM SERVICE 4,720.00 300.00 5,020.00 30-80-8220-5300413 BA0000108 To cover DI Water System contract FY26 GLPKT00468 08/11/2025 300.00 30-80-8220-5700741 **CAPITAL - EQUIPMENT** 2,940.00 65,000.00 67,940.00 BA0000115 **WWTP Pump Replacement** GLPKT00531 08/11/2025 2,940.00 232,150.00 0.00 232,150.00 Department 8220 Total: Department: 9990 - CONTINGENCY CONTINGENCY 400,000.00 7,500.00 30-80-9990-5300000 -392,500.00 GLPKT00509 08/11/2025 -10,000.00 BA0000111 Disaster Relief BA0000112 **Chantel Expenses** GLPKT00526 08/11/2025 -217,500.00 BA0000113 **Chantel Expenses** GLPKT00527 08/11/2025 -5,000.00 BA0000118 GLPKT00541 08/11/2025 -20,000.00 **Chantel Expenses** BA0000119 GLPKT00554 08/11/2025 -10,000.00 **Chantel Expenses** BA0000120 **Chantel Expenses** GLPKT00561 08/11/2025 -120,000.00 BA0000123 Chantel Expenses GLPKT00600 08/11/2025 -10,000.00 7,500.00 400,000.00 -392,500.00 Department 9990 Total: 871,450.00 0.00 871,450.00 **Expense Total:** Fund 30 Total: 871,450.00 0.00 871,450.00

7/15/2025 6:01:35 PM Pa 92

Current Budget

Board of Commissioners Work Session

Original Budget Budget Adjustments

Approved:

For Date Range: 08/11/2025 - 08/11/2025

Amount

Account Number Account Name Adjustment Number Adjustment Description

Fund: 35 - STORMWATER

Expense

Budget Adjustment Report

Department: 4000 - DISASTER

35-30-4000-5300335 SUPPLIES - DISASTER

BA0000111 Disaster Relief

Department: 5900 - STORMWATER

35-30-5900-5300000 CONTINGENCY

BA0000111 Disaster Relief

		0.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
GLPKT00509	08/11/2025		5,000.00	
Departme	nt 4000 Total:	0.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
		25,000.00	-5,000.00	20,000.00
GLPKT00509	08/11/2025		-5,000.00	
Departme	nt 5900 Total:	25,000.00	-5,000.00	20,000.00
E	xpense Total:	25,000.00	0.00	25,000.00
F	und 35 Total:	25,000.00	0.00	25,000.00
Budget Code 202	25-2026 Total:	1,123,616.00	0.00	1,123,616.00



Packet Number

Post Date

7/15/2025 6:01:35 PM

Approved: _____

SMan Eximiny

For Date Range: 08/11/2025 - 08/11/2025

Fund Summary

Description

Description

Budget Adjustment Report

Fund	Original Budget Bud	get Adjustments	Current Budget
Budget Code: 2025-2026 - Budget	2025-2026 Fiscal: 2025-	2026	
10	227,166.00	0.00	227,166.00
30	871,450.00	0.00	871,450.00
35	25,000.00	0.00	25,000.00
Budget Code 2025-2026 Total:	1,123,616.00	0.00	1,123,616.00

APPROVED: 3/0

DATE: 7/16/25

VERIFIED:

7/15/2025 6:01:35 PM Pa



Agenda Abstract BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Meeting Date: Aug. 11, 2025
Department: Administration

Agenda Section: Consent

Public hearing: No
Date of public hearing: N/A

PRESENTER/INFORMATION CONTACT

Emily Bradford, Budget Director

ITEM TO BE CONSIDERED

Subject: Miscellaneous budget amendments and transfers

Attachments:

Budget Changes Report

Summary:

To adjust budget revenues and expenditures, where needed, due to changes that have occurred since budget adoption.

Financial impacts:

As indicated by each amendment.

Staff recommendation and comments:

To approve the attached list of budget amendments and transfers.

Action requested:

Consider approving budget amendments and transfers.

Town of Hillsborough, NC

Budget Adjustment Report Adjustment Detail

For Date Range: 08/12/2025 - 08/12/2025

Account Number Adjustment Number	Account Name r Adjustment Description	Packet Number	Post Date	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments Amount	Current Budget
Budget Code: 2025-2026	6 - Budget 2025-2026 Fiscal: 2025-2026					
Fund: 10 - GENERAL Revenue Department: 38	370 - 3 870					
10-71-3870-3870150	TRANSFER FROM GENERAL CRF			-20,500.00	-25,000.00	-45,500.00
BA0000132	Solar Panel Installation Study	GLPKT00638	08/12/2025		-25,000.00	
		Departmen	t 3870 Total:	-20,500.00	-25,000.00	-45,500.00
		Re	venue Total:	-20,500.00	-25,000.00	-45,500.00
Expense						
Department: 40	000 - DISASTER					
10-10-4000-5300145	MAINT - BUILDINGS			0.00	3,500.00	3,500.00
BA0000125	Chantal Expenses	GLPKT00617	08/12/2025		3,500.00	
10-10-4000-5300155	MAINT - PARKS			0.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
BA0000141	Chantal Expenses	GLPKT00801	08/12/2025		10,000.00	
		Departmen	t 4000 Total:	0.00	13,500.00	13,500.00
Department: 42	200 - ADMINISTRATION					
10-10-4200-5300458	DATA PROCESSING SERVICES			0.00	46,210.00	46,210.00
BA0000134	OpenGov Chart of Accounts Configuration	GLPKT00646	08/12/2025		46,210.00	
		Departmen	t 4200 Total:	0.00	46,210.00	46,210.00
Department: 51	IOO - POLICE	-				
10-20-5100-5700735	CAPITAL - BUILDINGS & IMPROVEN	1ENTS		0.00	12,557.00	12,557.00
BA0000137	To cover missed FY25 PO for HPD HVAC repl	GLPKT00688	08/12/2025		12,557.00	·
		Departmen	t 5100 Total:	0.00	12,557.00	12,557.00
Denartment: 54	100 - ENGINEERING SERVICES	•				
10-30-5400-5300583	MISC - TAX, TAGS, ETC			0.00	2,006.00	2,006.00
BA0000128	Trade Escape for F-150	GLPKT00618	08/12/2025		2,006.00	
10-30-5400-5700740	CAPITAL - VEHICLES			0.00	31,000.00	31,000.00
BA0000128	Trade Escape for F-150	GLPKT00618	08/12/2025		31,000.00	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
		Departmen	t 5400 Total:	0.00	33,006.00	33,006.00
Department: 55	550 - FLEET MAINTENANCE					
10-30-5550-5300180	VEHICLE REPAIR - SOLID WASTE			25,000.00	21,583.00	46,583.00
BA0000136	2015 Mack Truck Repair	GLPKT00676	08/12/2025		10,583.00	
BA0000139	Garbage Truck Repair	GLPKT00704	08/12/2025		11,000.00	
		Departmen	t 5550 Total:	25,000.00	21,583.00	46,583.00
Department: 63	300 - PUBLIC SPACE					
10-10-6300-5300441	CS - ENGINEERING			0.00	25,000.00	25,000.00
BA0000132	Solar Panel Installation Study	GLPKT00638	08/12/2025		25,000.00	
		Departmen	t 6300 Total:	0.00	25,000.00	25,000.00

8/4/2025 1:24:42 PM

Budget Adjustment R	eport			Fo	r Date Range: 08/12/2	025 - 08/12/2025
Account Number	Account Name			Original Budget	Budget Adjustments	Current Budget
Adjustment Numbe	r Adjustment Description	Packet Number	Post Date		Amount	
•	990 - CONTINGENCY			450,000,00	426.056.00	222 444 00
10-00-9990-5300000 BA0000125	CONTINGENCY Chantal Exponence	CLDVT00617	09/12/2025	450,000.00	-126,856.00	323,144.00
BA0000125 BA0000128	Chantal Expenses Trade Escape for F-150	GLPKT00617 GLPKT00618	08/12/2025 08/12/2025		-3,500.00 -33,006.00	
BA0000128 BA0000134	OpenGov Chart of Accounts Configuration	GLPKT00618 GLPKT00646	08/12/2025		-46,210.00	
BA0000134 BA0000136	2015 Mack Truck Repair	GLPKT00646 GLPKT00676	08/12/2025		-10,583.00	
BA0000130 BA0000137	To cover missed FY25 PO for HPD HVAC repl		08/12/2025		-12,557.00	
BA0000137	Garbage Truck Repair	GLPKT00704	08/12/2025		-12,537.00	
BA0000133	Chantal Expenses	GLPKT00704	08/12/2025		-10,000.00	
		Departm	ent 9990 Total:	450,000.00	-126,856.00	323,144.00
			Expense Total:	475,000.00	25,000.00	500,000.00
			Fund 10 Total:	454,500.00	0.00	454,500.00
Fund: 30 - WATER/SEWI	ER					
Revenue						
Department: 39	900 - 3900					
30-80-3900-3900000	FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATION			-675,666.00	-387,500.00	-1,063,166.00
BA0000133	Chantal Expenses	GLPKT00641	08/12/2025		-150,000.00	
BA0000138	Chantal Expenses	GLPKT00698	08/12/2025		-75,000.00	
BA0000140	Chantal Expenses	GLPKT00772	08/12/2025		-12,500.00	
BA0000141	Chantal Expenses	GLPKT00801	08/12/2025		-150,000.00	
		Departm	ent 3900 Total:	-675,666.00	-387,500.00	-1,063,166.00
			Revenue Total:	-675,666.00	-387,500.00	-1,063,166.00
Expense						
Department: 40	000 - DISASTER					
30-80-4000-5300158	MAINT - EQUIPMENT			0.00	150,000.00	150,000.00
BA0000133	Chantal Expenses	GLPKT00641	08/12/2025		150,000.00	
30-80-4000-5300335	SUPPLIES - DISASTER			0.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
BA0000141	Chantal Expenses	GLPKT00801	08/12/2025		5,000.00	,
30-80-4000-5700729	CAPITAL - INFRASTRUCTURE			0.00	95,000.00	95,000.00
BA0000138	Chantal Expenses	GLPKT00698	08/12/2025	0.00	75,000.00	33,000.00
BA0000140	Chantal Expenses	GLPKT00772	08/12/2025		20,000.00	
	·	GEI KI GO772	00/12/2023		·	
30-80-4000-5700741	CAPITAL - EQUIPMENT		4:- 4	0.00	145,000.00	145,000.00
BA0000141	Chantal Expenses	GLPKT00801	08/12/2025		145,000.00	
		Departm	ent 4000 Total:	0.00	395,000.00	395,000.00
•	200 - WASTEWATER COLLECTION			450,000,00	40.700.00	446.040.00
30-80-8200-5300165	MAINT - INFRASTRUCTURE		4: - 4	160,000.00	-13,782.00	146,218.00
BA0000130	Churton Grove 6" Bypass Line Stop	GLPKT00620	08/12/2025		-13,782.00	
30-80-8200-5700729	CAPITAL - INFRASTRUCTURE			0.00	13,782.00	13,782.00
BA0000130	Churton Grove 6" Bypass Line Stop	GLPKT00620	08/12/2025		13,782.00	
		Departm	ent 8200 Total:	160,000.00	0.00	160,000.00
Donartmont: 93	220 - WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT	•				
30-80-8220-5300158	MAINT - EQUIPMENT			130,380.00	-3,240.00	127,140.00
BA0000131	Cover pump replacement at WWTP	GLPKT00622	08/12/2025	150,555.55	-3,240.00	127,1 10100
		GLI KTOOOZZ	00/12/2023		,	
30-80-8220-5700741	CAPITAL - EQUIPMENT		4:- 4	65,000.00	3,240.00	68,240.00
BA0000131	Cover pump replacement at WWTP	GLPKT00622	08/12/2025		3,240.00	
		Departm	ent 8220 Total:	195,380.00	0.00	195,380.00
Department: 99	990 - CONTINGENCY					
30-80-9990-5300000	CONTINGENCY			400,000.00	-7,500.00	392,500.00
BA0000140	Chantal Expenses	GLPKT00772	08/12/2025		-7,500.00	
		Departm	ent 9990 Total:	400,000.00	-7,500.00	392,500.00
		• •	Expense Total:	755,380.00	387,500.00	1,142,880.00
			•	79,714.00	0.00	79,714.00
			Fund 30 Total:	79,714.00	0.00	/9,/14.00

8/4/2025 1:24:42 PM

Budget Adjustment Re	eport			Fo	r Date Range: 08/12/2	025 - 08/12/2025
Account Number	Account Name			Original Budget	Budget Adjustments	Current Budget
Adjustment Number	Adjustment Description	Packet Number	Post Date		Amount	
Fund: 60 - GENERAL CAPI	TAL IMPROVEMENTS					
Expense						
Department: 560						
60-05-5600-5700570	MISCELLANEOUS		4 4	0.00	100,000.00	100,000.00
BA0000129	Debt Issuance Costs	GLPKT00619	08/12/2025		100,000.00	
60-05-5600-5700775	NC86 - CONSTRUCTION			4,500,000.00	-100,000.00	4,400,000.00
BA0000129	Debt Issuance Costs	GLPKT00619	08/12/2025		-100,000.00	
		Departmen	t 5600 Total:	4,500,000.00	0.00	4,500,000.00
		Ex	pense Total:	4,500,000.00	0.00	4,500,000.00
		Fu	ınd 60 Total:	4,500,000.00	0.00	4,500,000.00
Fund: 71 - CAPITAL RESER	RVE FUND - GENERAL FUND					
Expense						
•	00 - PUBLIC SPACE					
<u>71-10-6300-5700851</u>	SUSTAINABILITY			565,000.00	-25,000.00	540,000.00
BA0000132	Solar Panel Installation Study	GLPKT00638	08/12/2025		-25,000.00	
		Departmen	t 6300 Total:	565,000.00	-25,000.00	540,000.00
Department: 690	00 - SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS					
71-71-6900-5970910	TRANSFER TO GENERAL FUND			397,322.00	25,000.00	422,322.00
BA0000132	Solar Panel Installation Study	GLPKT00638	08/12/2025		25,000.00	
		Departmen	t 6900 Total:	397,322.00	25,000.00	422,322.00
		Ex	pense Total:	962,322.00	0.00	962,322.00
		Fu	und 71 Total:	962,322.00	0.00	962,322.00
		Budget Code 2025	5-2026 Total:	5,996,536.00	0.00	5,996,536.00

8/4/2025 1:24:42 PM Pa 98

Description

Description

For Date Range: 08/12/2025 - 08/12/2025

Fund Summary

Fund	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments	Current Budget
Budget Code: 2025-2026 - Budget	2025-2026 Fiscal:	2025-2026	
10	454,500.00	0.00	454,500.00
30	79,714.00	0.00	79,714.00
60	4,500,000.00	0.00	4,500,000.00
71	962,322.00	0.00	962,322.00
Budget Code 2025-2026 Total:	5,996,536.00	0.00	5,996,536.00



Agenda Abstract BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Meeting Date: Aug. 11, 2025

Department: Administrative Services

Agenda Section: Consent

Public hearing: No
Date of public hearing: N/A

PRESENTER/INFORMATION CONTACT

Human Resources Manager Haley Thore

ITEM TO BE CONSIDERED

Subject: Classification and Pay Amendment

Attachments:

Pay Schedule

Summary:

The Public Works Crew Leader performs supervisory responsibilities in the field including directing work, fielding questions and making on the spot decisions when unexpected challenges arise. The crew leader also trains staff and requires thorough knowledge of how to safely and efficiently operate all Public Works equipment. The crew leader works closely and reports directly to the Public Works Supervisor. Due to the higher level of knowledge, skills and responsibilities required, it's proposed to move the crew leader classification from grade 8 to grade 9. The crew leader is currently in grade 8 with a salary range of \$52,772 to \$84,435. Moving the crew leader classification to grade 9 will increase the salary range to \$55,278 - \$88,446.

Financial impacts:

2.5% salary increase for the current employee in the crew leader position.

Staff recommendation and comments:

Approve attached pay schedule.

Action requested:

Approve attached pay schedule.

	Regular (Non-Law Enforcement) Positions							
Salary				FLSA				
Grade	Minimum	Midpoint	Maximum	Status	Class Code Classification			
1	\$38,135.22	\$49,575.79	\$61,016.36					
2	\$39,946.65	\$51,930.64	\$63,914.63					
3	\$41,844.11	\$54,397.34	\$66,950.58					
4	\$43,831.71	\$56,981.22	\$70,130.73	N	ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT SPECIALIST			
4	\$43,831.71	\$56,981.22	\$70,130.73	N	CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE			
4	\$43,831.71	\$56,981.22	\$70,130.73	N	EQUIPMENT OPERATOR I			
4	\$43,831.71	\$56,981.22	\$70,130.73	N	UTILITY MAINTENANCE TECHNIAN I			
5	\$45,913.71	\$59,687.83	\$73,461.94	N	METER SERVICES TECHNICIAN			
5	\$45,913.71	\$59,687.83	\$73,461.94	N	SENIOR CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE			
5	\$45,913.71	\$59,687.83	\$73,461.94	N	UTILITY MAINTENANCE TECHNICIAN II			
	,	•	•					
6	\$48,094.61	\$62,523.00	\$76,951.38	N	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE TECHNICIAN			
6	\$48,094.61	\$62,523.00	\$76,951.38	N	EQUIPMENT OPERATOR II			
6	\$48,094.61	\$62,523.00	\$76,951.38	N	PLANT MAINTENANCE MECHANIC I			
6	\$48,094.61	\$62,523.00	\$76,951.38	N	SENIOR ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT SPECIALIST			
6	\$48,094.61	\$62,523.00	\$76,951.38	N	UTILITY MAINTENANCE TECHNICIAN III			
6	\$48,094.61	\$62,523.00	\$76,951.38	N	WATER PLANT OPERATOR I			
7	\$50,379.11	\$65,492.84	\$80,606.57	N	BILLING & CUSTOMER SERVICE SPECIALIST			
7	\$50,379.11	\$65,492.84	\$80,606.57	N	EQUIPMENT OPERATOR III			
7	\$50,379.11	\$65,492.84	\$80,606.57	N	PLANNING TECHNICIAN			
7	\$50,379.11	\$65,492.84	\$80,606.57	N	PLANT MAINTENANCE MECHANIC II			
7	\$50,379.11	\$65,492.84	\$80,606.57	N	STORMWATER TECHNICIAN			
7	\$50,379.11	\$65,492.84	\$80,606.57	N	UTILITY SYSTEMS MECHANIC I			
7	\$50,379.11	\$65,492.84	\$80,606.57	N	WASTEWATER PLANT OPERATOR I			
8	\$52,772.12	\$68,603.75	\$84,435.39	N	ACCOUNTING SPECIALIST			
8	\$52,772.12	\$68,603.75	\$84,435.39	N	CREW LEADER			
8	\$52,772.12	\$68,603.75	\$84,435.39	N	FLEET MECHANIC			
8	\$52,772.12	\$68,603.75	\$84,435.39	N	PLANT MAINTENANCE MECHANIC III			
8	\$52,772.12	\$68,603.75	\$84,435.39	N	UTILITY SYSTEMS MECHANIC II			
8	\$52,772.12	\$68,603.75	\$84,435.39	N	WASTEWATER PLANT OPERATOR II			
8	\$52,772.12	\$68,603.75	\$84,435.39	N	WATER PLANT OPERATOR II			
9	\$55,278.79	\$71,862.43	\$88,446.07	N	CREW LEADER			
9	\$55,278.79	\$71,862.43	\$88,446.07	N	DIVERSION SOCIAL WORKER			
9	\$55,278.79	\$71,862.43	\$88,446.07	N	UTILITY SYSTEMS MECHANIC III			
10	\$57,904.53	\$75,275.89	\$92,647.25	E	BILLING & CUSTOMER SERVICE SUPERVISOR			
10	\$57,904.53	\$75,275.89	\$92,647.25	N	COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST			
10	\$57,904.53	\$75,275.89	\$92,647.25	N	FACILITIES COORDINATOR			
10	\$57,904.53	\$75,275.89	\$92,647.25	Е	METER SERVICES SUPERVISOR			
10	\$57,904.53	\$75,275.89	\$92,647.25	E	PUBLIC WORKS SUPERVISOR			
10	\$57,904.53	\$75,275.89	\$92,647.25	N	UTILITES INFRASTRUCUTURE PROTECTION COORDINATOR			
10	\$57,904.53	\$75,275.89	\$92,647.25	N	WASTEWATER PLANT OPERATOR III			
10	\$57,904.53	\$75,275.89	\$92,647.25	N	WATER PLANT OPERATOR III			

11	\$60,655.00	\$78,851.50	\$97,048.00	N	PLANNER
12	\$63,536.11	\$82,596,95	\$101,657.78	E	HUMAN RESOURCES ANALYST
12	\$63,536.11		\$101,657.78	N	PLANNER II
12	\$63,536.11		\$101,657.78	N	SENIOR COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST
12	\$63,536.11		\$101,657.78	N	STORMWATER PROGRAM COORDINATOR
12	\$63,536.11		\$101,657.78	N	UTILITIES INSPECTOR
12	303,330.11	702,330.33	\$101,037.76	IN	OTILITIES INSPECTOR
13	\$66,554.08	\$86,520.30	\$106,486.52	N	CHIEF WASTEWATER PLANT OPERATOR
13	\$66,554.08	\$86,520.30	\$106,486.52	N	OPERATOR IN RESPONISBLE CHARGE
13	\$66,554.08	\$86,520.30	\$106,486.52	Е	UTILITY SYSTEM SUPERVISOR
13	\$66,554.08	\$86,520.30	\$106,486.52	N	WASTEWATER LABORATORY SUPERVISOR
14	\$69,715.40	\$90,630.01	\$111,544.63	Ε	FINANICAL ANALYST
14	\$69,715.40	\$90,630.01	\$111,544.63	Ε	SENIOR PLANNER
14	\$69,715.40	\$90,630.01	\$111,544.63	Е	TOWN CLERK/HUMAN RESOURCES TECHNICIAN
14	\$69,715.40	\$90,630.01	\$111,544.63	Е	UTILITIY MECHANIC SUPERVISOR
15	\$73,026.88	\$94,934.94	\$116,843.00	E	BUDGET & MANAGEMENT ANALYST
15	\$73,026.88	\$94,934.94	\$116,843.00	E	CONSTRUCTION PROJECT COORDINATOR
15	\$73,026.88	\$94,934.94	\$116,843.00	Е	FLEET MAINTENANCE SUPERVISOR
15	\$73,026.88	\$94,934.94	\$116,843.00	Е	POLICE MANAGEMENT AND ACCREDITATION COORDINATOR
16	\$76,495.65	\$99,444.35	\$122,393.05	E	SAFETY & RISK MANAGER
16	\$76,495.65	\$99,444.35	\$122,393.05	Е	WATER PLANT SUPERINTENDENT
17	\$80,129.20	\$104,167.96	\$128,206.72		
18		\$106,454.57		E	PUBLIC WORKS MANAGER
18	\$83,935.33	\$106,454.57	\$134,296.53	E	STORMWATER & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES MANAGER
19	\$87.922.26	\$114,298.94	\$140.675.62	E	UTILITY SYSTEM SUPERINTENDENT
	701,000	¥ == 1,=000	7-10,01010	_	
20	\$92,098.57	\$119,728.14	\$147,357.71		
21	\$96,473.25	\$125,415.23	\$154,357.20		
22	\$101,055.73	\$131,372.45	\$161,689.17	Е	BUDGET DIRECTOR
22	\$101,055.73	\$131,372.45	\$161,689.17	Е	COMMUNICATIONS MANAGER
22	\$101,055.73	\$131,372.45	\$161,689.17	Е	DEPUTY UTILTIES DIRECTOR - WATER TREATMENT
22	\$101,055.73	\$131,372.45	\$161,689.17	Е	ENGINEERING SERVICES MANAGER
22	\$101,055.73	\$131,372.45	\$161,689.17	E	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY MANAGER
23		\$137,612.64		E	HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGER
23		\$137,612.64		E	PLANNING & ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT MANAGER
23	\$105,855.88	\$137,612.64	\$169,369.41	E	PUBLIC SPACE & SUSTAINBILTY MANAGER
24	¢440.004.03	Ć4.44.4.40.2.4	6477 444 45		
24	\$110,884.03	\$144,149.24	\$1/7,414.45		
25	\$116 151 02	\$150,996.33	\$185 8/11 6/	E	FINANCE DIRECTOR
23	¥110,131.UZ	7130,330.33	7103,041.04	L	FINANCE DIRECTOR
26	\$121.668.20	\$158,168.66	\$194.669.12	Е	ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIRECTOR
26			\$194,669.12	E	UTILITIES DIRECTOR
	+ ===,000. = 0	,,	, _= .,,,,,,,,,	-	

27	\$127,447.44	\$165,681.67	\$203,915.90	Е	ASSISTANT TOWN MANAGER/COMMUNITY SERVICES DIRECTOR
28	\$130,245.06	\$169,318.58	\$208,392.10		
29	\$133,501.19	\$173,551.55	\$213,601.91		
30	\$146,485.02	\$190,430.52	\$234,376.03		

Sworn Law Enforcement Officer Positions							
Salary				FLSA			
Grade	Minimum	Midpoint	Maximum	Status	Class Code	Classification	
101	\$51,691.26	\$67,198.64	\$82,706.01	N		POLICE OFFICER TRAINEE	
103	\$58,965.56	\$76,655.22	\$94,344.89	N		POLICE OFFICER	
202	\$61,738.70	\$80,260.31	\$98,781.92	N		POLICE OFFICE FIRST CLASS	
203	\$64,679.33	\$84,083.12	\$103,486.92	N		POLICE CORPORAL	
403	\$73,803.51	\$95,944.56	\$118,085.61	N		POLICE SERGEANT	
503	\$81,038.17	\$105,349.62	\$129,661.07	Е		POLICE LIEUTENANT	
601	\$88,867.01	\$115,527.11	\$142,187.21	Е		POLICE MAJOR	
703	\$121,565.83	\$158,035.58	\$194,505.33	Е		CHIEF OF POLICE	



Agenda Abstract BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Meeting Date: Aug. 11, 2025

Department: Public Space and Sustainability

Agenda Section: Consent

Public hearing: No
Date of public hearing: N/A

PRESENTER/INFORMATION CONTACT

Stephanie Trueblood, Public Space and Sustainability Manager

ITEM TO BE CONSIDERED

Subject: Selection of Artwork from Uproar Festival of Public Art for Town Hall Campus

Attachments:

- 1. Photos and description of proposed artworks
- 2. Plan showing artwork and proposed location

Summary:

In December 2022, the town received a donation of \$20,000 from Tom Stevens to purchase artwork to start a sculpture garden/walk at the Town Hall Campus. The town board accepted the donation which had very few limitations other than its use at the Town Hall property.

In Summer 2023, Orange County hosted the Uproar Festival of Public Art, the first event of its kind in North Carolina. The festival included 60 pieces of work installed for one month in the downtown areas of Chapel Hill, Carrboro, and Hillsborough. The festival presented an excellent opportunity to select a piece of art for permanent installation at the town hall and the town's commitment to purchase a piece of art was an additional incentive for Uproar artists.

After a recommendation was made by a selection team, the town board authorized the purchase of "Perpetual Bond" by TJ Christiansen, a Durham, North Carolina artist. The artwork is made of reclaimed steel and depicts a mother and child giraffe. The work was installed on the east side of the front lawn at Town Hall in Fall 2023.

This summer, Uproar returns to Orange County and presents another opportunity for the town to purchase art for the Town Hall sculpture garden. A balance of \$7,000 from the original donation remains available and the Hillsborough Tourism Board has authorized \$4,000 in additional funds for the project.

A selection team including Gail Cooley, arts supporter/enthusiast, Commissioner Robb English, Victoria Pace, Tourism Board and Tourism Development Authority, and Stephane Trueblood, Public Space and Sustainability Manager reviewed eligible 2025 Uproar artworks and unanimously recommends to the town board two pieces for the Town Hall campus. The available funding allows for the purchase of two art works this year.

The first piece is "A Feather in Time" by Stewart Beavers, a Durham, North Carolina artist. It depicts an owl and is made of scrap metal, weighs 150lbs., and stands 59" tall. The selection team recommends locating this piece on the east side of Town Hall near the picnic area and woods line but suggests working with the artist to identify the final location and orientation.

The second piece is "The Sound of Tranquility" by Jason Smith, a Hillsborough, North Carolina artist. It is an interactive structure made of steel and reclaimed materials, weighs 250 lbs. and stands 7' tall. The selection team recommends locating this piece adjacent to the sidewalk on the east side of the Town Hall but suggest working with the artist to identify the final location and orientation.

The works have been approved by Historic District Commission staff. No further permits are required.

Financial impacts:

A balance of \$7,000 remains of the donated funds. The Tourism Board has allocated \$4,000 toward the project for a total of \$11,000 available. The total costs for the artworks are \$8,700, leaving ample funding for any sitework required for installation.

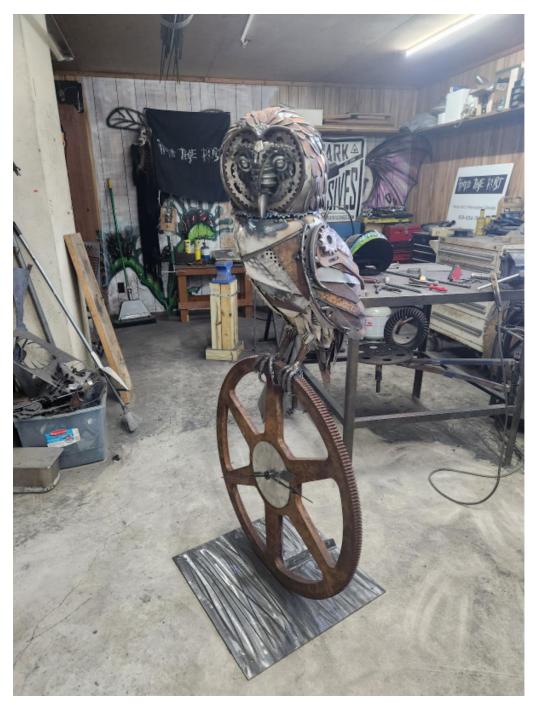
Staff recommendation and comments:

No additional comments.

Action requested:

Approve use of the donated funds for the purchase of "A Feather in Time" by Stewart Beavers and "The Sound of Tranquility" by Jason Smith to be installed at Town Hall.

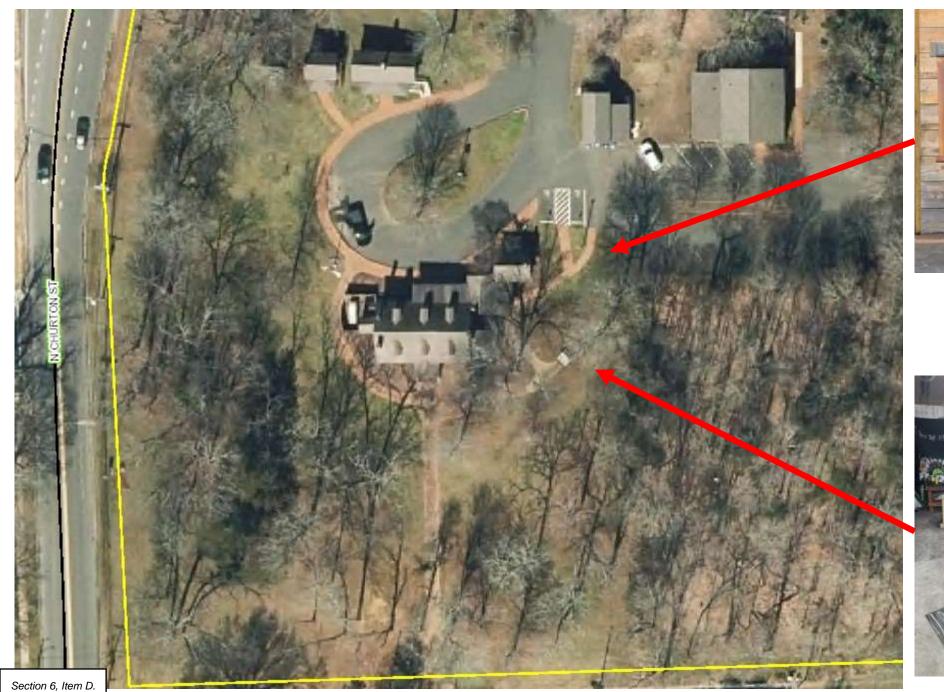
Photos and description of proposed artworks:



Stewart Beavers (Durham NC) A Feather in Time Scrap metal 59" x 32" x 22" 125 lbs. Needs cement pad \$4500



Jason Smith (Hillsborough NC) The Sound of Tranquility Steel 7' x 3' x 1' 250 lbs. Needs cement pad \$4200





Jason Smith (Hillsborough NC)
The Sound of Tranquility
Steel
7' x 3' x 1'
250 lbs.

Stewart Beavers (Durham NC)
A Feather in Time
Scrap metal
59" x 32" x 22"
125 lbs.



Agenda Abstract BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Meeting Date: Aug. 11, 2025

Department: Utilities
Agenda Section: Consent

Public hearing: No

Date of public hearing:

PRESENTER/INFORMATION CONTACT

Utilities Director K. Marie Strandwitz, PE

ITEM TO BE CONSIDERED

Subject: Ordinance amending Sections 14-40.1 – 14-41.2(e) of the town code to add Water Emergency

Restriction Provisions

Attachments:

- 1. Ordinance
- 2. Redline code
- 3. Clean code

Summary:

Adding provisions for water emergency declarations to the drought water restriction section of town code.

Financial impacts:

None.

Staff recommendation and comments:

Action requested:

Adopt ordinance.



ORDINANCE

Amending Town Code Sections 14-40.1 – 14-41.2(e) Adding Water Emergency Restriction Provisions

WHEREAS, Section 14-40.1. Water shortage and withdrawl/conservation restrictions of the existing town code addresses water supply shortages but not water emergency shortages; and

WHEREAS, the town needs to state other situations such as water emergencies whereby a water restriction, voluntary or mandatory, can be declared and who is authorized to make such declaration.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Hillsborough Board of Commissioners ordains:

Section 1. Section 14-40.1 Water shortage and withdrawal/conservation restrictions.

(a) Item (a) is revised to read as follows and adds item (a)(1):

The town may declare water shortage and withdrawal/conservation restrictions as deemed necessary due to drought conditions or a water emergency. The Utilities Director, their designee, town manager, or mayor are authorized to make the declaration in writing and indicate the effective stage per Sec. 14-40.3.

- (1) A water emergency exists when the town's water treatment plant cannot produce water, the town needs to supplement or rely upon water from another jurisdiction, or there is contamination of the water supply such that the water supply is limited or needed for mitigation of contamination.
- (b) Item (b) is revised to read as follows and adds item (b)(1):

In the event of a water shortage in Lake Orange and West Fork Eno Reservoir or diminished stream flows in the Eno River, the persons identified in item (a) are authorized, empowered, and directed to issue a declaration to all persons the existence of such state and the severity thereof, and place in effect the restrictive provisions authorized in section 14-40.3 of this article.

(1) A water supply shortage exists when the reservoir water supply reaches volumes stated in this Code and the Eno is flowing less than ten cubic feet per second.

Section 14-40.2 Unlawful to use water contrary to provisions of this article.

(a) Item (a) is revised to read as follows:

When a water shortage and withdrawal/conservation restrictions are declared pursuant to section 14-40.1, it shall be unlawful for any person to use or permit the use of water supplied through the facilities of the Town of Hillsborough, in violation of any of the restrictions contained in the declaration until the town has declared a particular stage of the water shortage to be over and the applicable restrictions are no longer are in effect.

(b) Item (b) is revised to read as follows:

In light of the many benefits that can be derived by conserving water, all persons, firms, or corporations served by the town's water system should follow water conservation practices and irrigation requirements in Section 14-19 regardless of the time of year or whether or not a water shortage or emergency exists. Water conservation should be followed during all phases of construction-related activities. Where appropriate, water needed should be obtained from supplemental sources. Nonessential construction-related activities which require water should not be undertaken during a declared water shortage."

Section 14-40.3 Restrictive measures in effect at each stage of water shortage.

(a) The introductory paragraph is revised to read as follows:

The severity of a water supply shortage shall be determined by the usable water capacity for the Town of Hillsborough available in the West Fork Eno Reservoir, Lake Orange, and the Eno River combined, or in an emergency, also in its water quality testing, storage and distribution systems, or through system interconnections with neighboring jurisdictions. These restrictions apply to Town of Hillsborough municipal water supply usage only.

- (b) Item 2(a) adds to the end of the sentence, "or as otherwise declared for a water emergency."
- (c) Item 2(b) deletes item (i) and renumbers the remaining items accordingly.
- (d) Item 2(b) new item (i) now reads, "For reservoir supply issues, provide weekly (or more frequent) reservoir level and water usage statistics. For a water emergency, maintain daily updates to the public through website, social media, alert system and press releases."
- (e) Item 3(a) adds to the end of the sentence, "or as otherwise declared for a water emergency."
- (f) Item 4(a) adds to the end of the sentence, "or as otherwise declared for a water emergency."
- (g) Item 4(b)(ii) adds to the end of the sentence, "or by the town as necessary."
- (h) Item 4(d)(iii) adds after "other water utilities," the addition of "interconnections with neighboring jurisdictions..."
- (i) Item 4(d)(iv) changes "local daily newspapers" to "the public" and deletes the last sentence stating, "This information will also be posted periodically on the town website."

Section 14-41 Violations.

(a) Item (a) adds after "...this article by" the words "visual observation and" ...

Section 14-41.1 Penalties.

(a) Items (d) and (g) are deleted and remaining items are renumbered accordingly.

Section 14-41.2 Notification, public comment, variance protocols, effectiveness, and revision.

- (a) Item (a)(1) adds following, "...information box" the words "if time permits (as messaging must be provided to the vendor well in advance of bill printing."
- (b) Item (a)(3) adds the word "the" before town and deletes "engineer and PIO".

- (c) Adds new Item (a)(6) to read, "The towns available alert messaging system (i.e., OC Alerts, reverse 911, etc.)"
- (d) Changes "engineer" to "utilities director" in item (c).
- (e) Adds "such as but not limited to" at the end of item (c)(1).
- (f) Changes Item (e) to say "periodically" after "...will be reviewed" and deletes the rest of the existing language.
- **Section 2.** All provisions of any town ordinance in conflict with this ordinance are repealed.
- **Section 3.** This ordinance shall become effective upon adoption.

The foregoing ordinance having been submitted to a vote, received the following vote and was duly adopted this 11th day of August in the year 2025.

Ayes: Noes:	
Absent or excused:	

Sarah E. Kimrey, Town Clerk

Sec. 14-40.1. Water shortage and withdrawal/conservation restrictions.

- (a) (a) The town may declare water shortage and withdrawal/conservation restrictions as deemed necessary due to drought conditions or a water emergency. The Utilities Director, their designee, town manager, or mayor are authorized to make the declaration in writing and indicate the effective stage per Sec. 14-40.3.
 - (1) A water emergency exists when is if the town's water treatment plant cannot produce water, the town needs to supplement or rely upon water from another jurisdiction, or there is contamination of the water supply such that the water supply is limited or needed for mitigation of contamination.

While water is flowing over the Lake Orange and West Fork Eno Reservoir spillway and the Eno is flowing at greater than ten cfs, normal conditions will be deemed to exist with no withdrawal or conservation restrictions to be enforced. Conservation measures shall be instituted when the water supply in Lake Orange and West Fork Eno Reservoir reach volumes stated in this Code and made more restrictive through successive stages of drought in an effort to prolong the availability of water.

- (b) In the event of a water shortage in Lake Orange and West Fork Eno Reservoir or diminished streamflows in the Eno River, the <u>persons identified in item (a) mayor isare</u> authorized, empowered, and directed to issue a <u>public proclamation declaration declaring</u> to all persons the existence of such state and the severity thereof, and place in effect the restrictive provisions authorized in section 14-40.3 of this article.
 - (1) A water supply shortage exists when the reservoir water supply reaches volumes stated in this Code and the Eno is flowing less than ten cubic feet per second.
- (c) Any car wash business (i.e., a business involved primarily in the washing of cars, trucks or other vehicles) whose operations are suspended through the operation of the mandatory water restrictions set forth in this article shall be entitled to credits on its subsequent monthly bills in accordance with the following formula: For each week which such businesses' operations are suspended, that business shall receive a 50 percent discount on a subsequent monthly water and sewer bill after the restrictions are lifted. For periods of restriction which are less than a week, the amount of the discount shall be determined by multiplying 50 percent by the number of days of such restriction and dividing the product obtained by seven.

(Prior Code, § 14-40.1; Ord. of 6-14-2004)

Sec. 14-40.2. Unlawful to use water contrary to provisions of this article.

- (a) When a water shortage and withdrawal/conservation restrictions are declared pursuant to section the event that the Mayor of Hillsborough an authorized person per Item-14-40.1 issues any proclamation declaration authorized by section 14-40.1 of this article, then it shall be unlawful for any person to use or permit the use of water supplied through the facilities of the Town of Hillsborough, in violation of any of the mandatory restrictions contained in the proclamation declaration until the mayor, by public proclamation, town has declared a particular stage of the water shortage to be over and the applicable restrictions applicable to itare no longer are in effect.
- (b) In light of the many benefits that can be derived by conserving water, all persons, firms, or corporations served by the town's water system should follow water conservation practices and irrigation requirements in Section 14-19 regardless of the time of year or whether or not a water shortage or emergency exists. Water conservation should be followed during all phases of construction-related activities. Where appropriate, water needed should be obtained from supplemental sources. Nonessential construction-related activities which require water should not be undertaken during a declared water shortage.

(Prior Code, § 14-40.2)

Sec. 14-40.3. Restrictive measures in effect at each stage of water shortage.

The severity of the a water supply shortage shall be determined by the usable water capacity for the Town of Hillsborough available in the West Fork Eno Reservoir, Lake Orange, and the Eno River combined, or in an emergency, also in its water quality testing, storage and distribution systems, or through system interconnections with neighboring jurisdictions. These restrictions apply to Town of Hillsborough municipal water supply usage only.

- (1) Stage 0. No stage—Normal conditions.
- (2) Stage 1. Voluntary restrictions.
 - Implementation: This stage begins when the usable water capacity remaining is less than 180 days of supply or as otherwise declared for a water emergency.
 - b. Recommendations: The town shall:
 - (i) Provide water saving devices to the public.
 - (ii) <u>For reservoir supply issues, p</u>Provide <u>daily or</u> weekly <u>(or more frequent)</u> reservoir level and water usage statistics. <u>For a water emergency, maintain daily updates to the public through</u> website, social media, alert system and press releases.
 - (iii) Recommend water usage reduction techniques through water bills, fliers, notices, town web page and media.
 - (iii) Recommend a usage reduction of ten percent for all customers.
- (3) Stage 2. Mandatory restrictions.
 - a. Implementation: This stage begins when the usable water capacity remaining is less than 135 days of supply or as otherwise declared for a water emergency.
 - b. Requirements and recommendations:
 - (i) Water usage reduction techniques listed in stage 1 shall be required and customers shall limit outdoor water use.
 - (ii) Usage reduction of 20 percent for all customers is recommended.
 - (iii) No private car washing allowed; commercial car washing is permitted.
 - (iv) No pressure washing allowed.
 - (v) Two-days per week outdoor water use based upon street address (Saturday, Sunday, Tuesday, and Wednesday only, based on section 14-19 requirements, odd or even).
- (4) Stage 3. Rationing.
 - -a. Implementation: This stage begins when the usable water capacity remaining is less than 90 days of supply or as otherwise designated for a water emergency.
 - b. Requirements and recommendations:
 - (i) Usage reduction of 30 percent for both residential and business is required (allowing for special medical exemptions).
 - (ii) No outdoor water usage allowed, other than emergency/fire protection or by the town as necessary.
 - (iii) Customers will not be required to use less than the billing minimum allowance.
 - c. Irrigation water meters will be turned off or removed by the town.

- d. The town will further curtail usage or enhance water availability with the following practices:
 - (i) Water pressure in the town distribution system shall be lowered by decreasing tank holding levels, to the extent possible.
 - (ii) If flushing of water lines is required for water quality concerns, the water will be captured in a tanker and transported upstream of the raw water intake for reintroduction into the river.
 - (iii) Other potential water sources will be elevated and utilized, if feasible (investigate rock quarries, ponds, springs, other water utilities, <u>interconnections with neighboring jurisdictions</u>, etc.).
 - (iv) Inform the public local daily newspapers of the daily water usage, reservoir level, and goal for water usage for daily publication, to enhance public awareness. This information will also be posted periodically on the town website.

(Prior Code, § 14-40.3; Ord. of 6-14-2004; Ord. No. 20090608-10.I, § 1, 6-8-2009)

Sec. 14-41. Violations.

- (a) The town shall enforce the limits established by this article by <u>visual observation and</u> reading meters as often as the town deems necessary and, if necessary, terminating service to customers.
- (b) Use billing system stop checks to catch violators (1,000 bills per month).
- (c) Allow deferral of the first violation if achieved 50 percent of goal. Waive this fine if goal is reached in the second month.

(Prior Code, § 14-41; Ord. of 6-14-2004)

Sec. 14-41.1. Penalties.

- (a) A violation of any of the provisions of this article shall also subject the offender to a civil penalty.
- (b) The town may seek to enforce this article through any appropriate equitable action.
- (c) Each day that a violation continues after the offender has been notified of the violation shall constitute a separate offense.
- (d) With respect to customers of the town's water system that are located outside the town's corporate limits, and who are therefore not subject to the penalties set forth in subsections (a) and (f) of this section, the town may discontinue service to such customers upon a determination by the board of commissioners that any such customer has violated the provisions of this article.
- (e) The town may seek to enforce this ordinance by using any one or any combination of the foregoing remedies for violations during stage 2 or 3 (mandatory restriction stages).
- (ef) Graduated fines:
 - (1) First offense = \$50.00 fine plus Y civil penalty, not to exceed \$200.00;
 - (2) Second offense = \$50.00 fine plus 2Y civil penalty, not to exceed \$400.00;
 - (3) Third offense = \$50.00 fine plus 3Y civil penalty, not to exceed \$600.00;
 - (4) Fourth offense = Discontinuation of water service until restrictions end, or until all fines are paid and assurance given that they will not violate restriction again, and subject to town board approval.

"Y" equals the violating customer's average water bill.

- (g) Out-of-town violator enforcement.
 - (1) Town of Hillsborough to notify Orange County Sheriff's Department for citations to be issued.
 - (2) Orange County Sheriff's Department issues citation only upon complaint from the Town of Hillsborough.
 - (3) Orange County to notify the Town of Hillsborough (732-2104) about complaints received regarding water restriction violators, applies to any department that receives complaint.

(Prior Code, § 14-41.1; Ord. of 8-27-2002; Ord. of 6-14-2004; Ord. No. 20090608-10.I, § 1, 6-8-2009)

Sec. 14-41.2. Notification, public comment, variance protocols, effectiveness, and revision.

- (a) Notification. Water users and system employees will be notified when the plan is enacted at all stages, and will be notified of required response measures, through the following methods.
 - (1) Notice will be placed on water bills in the information box if time permits (as messaging must be provided to the vendor well in advance of bill printing).
 - (2) Temporary signs will be placed at strategic locations in the system.
 - (3) E-mail notice to distribution lists maintained by the town engineer and PIO (customers may be added to lists upon request).
 - (4) Town web page.
 - (5) Press release to local media through town public information officer.
 - (6) The towns available alert messaging system (i.e., OCAlerts, reverse 911, etc.)
- (b) Public comment. This plan is reviewed and adopted by the town board at public town meetings. The public is notified through existing laws regarding notification of public meetings. Public comment is available to interested parties at the meeting prior to adoption of the plan or revisions.
- c) Variance protocols. Requests for variances shall be directed to the town engineer utilities director, and shall be issued at his/her discretion, based on need and justification. Criteria considered for approval shall be as follows:
 - (1) Significant financial hardship, such as but not limited to:
 - a. New sod installed prior to the start of mandatory restrictions.
 - b. Business use that is totally dependent on water use.
 - c. Other reasons to be determined on a case-by-case basis.
 - (2) Health endangerment.
 - (3) No other water source is available for stated use (non-potable sources exhausted or not appropriate).
 - (4) Non-refundable payment of variance fee of \$200.00 (stage 2) or \$500.00 (stage 3).
 - (5) Previously issued variance approvals shall be void when restriction stage increases or mandatory restrictions end. Reapplication is required for variance extensions.
- (d) Effectiveness. The effectiveness of these restrictions shall be measured through comparison of actual water use records on a weekly basis. Water use comparisons will be published in the weekly West Fork Eno Reservoir Update.

(e)	Revision. This water shortage response plan will be reviewed by the town engineer and water sewer advisory committee periodically after implementation of any emergency restrictions, upon the operation of new facilities or water sources, and at minimum every five years.
(Ord	. No. 20090608-10.I, § 1, 6-8-2009)

Sec. 14-40.1. Water shortage and withdrawal/conservation restrictions.

- (a) The town may declare water shortage and withdrawal/conservation restrictions as deemed necessary due to drought conditions or a water emergency. The Utilities Director, their designee, town manager, or mayor are authorized to make the declaration in writing and indicate the effective stage per Sec. 14-40.3.
 - (1) A water emergency exists when the town's water treatment plant cannot produce water, the town needs to supplement or rely upon water from another jurisdiction, or there is contamination of the water supply such that the water supply is limited or needed for mitigation of contamination.
- (b) In the event of a water shortage in Lake Orange and West Fork Eno Reservoir or diminished streamflows in the Eno River, the persons identified in item (a) are authorized, empowered, and directed to issue a declaration to all persons the existence of such state and the severity thereof, and place in effect the restrictive provisions authorized in section 14-40.3 of this article.
 - (1) A water supply shortage exists when the reservoir water supply reaches volumes stated in this Code and the Eno is flowing less than ten cubic feet per second.
- (c) Any car wash business (i.e., a business involved primarily in the washing of cars, trucks or other vehicles) whose operations are suspended through the operation of the mandatory water restrictions set forth in this article shall be entitled to credits on its subsequent monthly bills in accordance with the following formula: For each week which such businesses' operations are suspended, that business shall receive a 50 percent discount on a subsequent monthly water and sewer bill after the restrictions are lifted. For periods of restriction which are less than a week, the amount of the discount shall be determined by multiplying 50 percent by the number of days of such restriction and dividing the product obtained by seven.

(Prior Code, § 14-40.1; Ord. of 6-14-2004)

Sec. 14-40.2. Unlawful to use water contrary to provisions of this article.

- (a) When a water shortage and withdrawal/conservation restrictions are declared pursuant to section14-40.1 ,it shall be unlawful for any person to use or permit the use of water supplied through the facilities of the Town of Hillsborough, in violation of any of the restrictions contained in the declaration until the town has declared a particular stage of the water shortage to be over and the applicable restrictions are no longer are in effect.
- (b) In light of the many benefits that can be derived by conserving water, all persons, firms, or corporations served by the town's water system should follow water conservation practices and irrigation requirements in Section 14-19 regardless of the time of year or whether or not a water shortage or emergency exists. Water conservation should be followed during all phases of construction-related activities. Where appropriate, water needed should be obtained from supplemental sources. Nonessential construction-related activities which require water should not be undertaken during a declared water shortage.

(Prior Code, § 14-40.2)

Sec. 14-40.3. Restrictive measures in effect at each stage of water shortage.

The severity of a water supply shortage shall be determined by the usable water capacity for the Town of Hillsborough available in the West Fork Eno Reservoir, Lake Orange, and the Eno River combined, or in an emergency, also in its water quality testing, storage and distribution systems, or through system interconnections with neighboring jurisdictions. These restrictions apply to Town of Hillsborough municipal water supply usage only.

- (1) Stage 0. No stage—Normal conditions.
- (2) Stage 1. Voluntary restrictions.
 - a. Implementation: This stage begins when the usable water capacity remaining is less than 180 days of supply or as otherwise declared for a water emergency.
 - b. Recommendations: The town shall:
 - (i) For reservoir supply issues, provide weekly (or more frequent) reservoir level and water usage statistics. For a water emergency, maintain daily updates to the public through website, social media, alert system and press releases.
 - (ii) Recommend water usage reduction techniques through water bills, fliers, notices, town web page and media.
 - (iii) Recommend a usage reduction of ten percent for all customers.
- (3) Stage 2. Mandatory restrictions.
 - a. Implementation: This stage begins when the usable water capacity remaining is less than 135 days of supply or as otherwise declared for a water emergency.
 - b. Requirements and recommendations:
 - (i) Water usage reduction techniques listed in stage 1 shall be required and customers shall limit outdoor water use.
 - (ii) Usage reduction of 20 percent for all customers is recommended.
 - (iii) No private car washing allowed; commercial car washing is permitted.
 - (iv) No pressure washing allowed.
 - (v) Two-days per week outdoor water use based upon street address (Saturday, Sunday, Tuesday, and Wednesday only, based on section 14-19 requirements, odd or even).
- (4) Stage 3. Rationing.
 - a. Implementation: This stage begins when the usable water capacity remaining is less than 90 days of supply or as otherwise designated for a water emergency.
 - b. Requirements and recommendations:
 - Usage reduction of 30 percent for both residential and business is required (allowing for special medical exemptions).
 - (ii) No outdoor water usage allowed, other than emergency/fire protection or by the town as necessary.
 - (iii) Customers will not be required to use less than the billing minimum allowance.
 - c. Irrigation water meters will be turned off or removed by the town.
 - d. The town will further curtail usage or enhance water availability with the following practices:
 - (i) Water pressure in the town distribution system shall be lowered by decreasing tank holding levels, to the extent possible.
 - (ii) If flushing of water lines is required for water quality concerns, the water will be captured in a tanker and transported upstream of the raw water intake for reintroduction into the river.

- (iii) Other potential water sources will be elevated and utilized, if feasible (investigate rock quarries, ponds, springs, other water utilities, interconnections with neighboring jurisdictions, etc.).
- (iv) Inform the public of the daily water usage, reservoir level, and goal for water usage for daily publication, to enhance public awareness.

(Prior Code, § 14-40.3; Ord. of 6-14-2004; Ord. No. 20090608-10.I, § 1, 6-8-2009)

Sec. 14-41. Violations.

- (a) The town shall enforce the limits established by this article by visual observation and reading meters as often as the town deems necessary and, if necessary, terminating service to customers.
- (b) Use billing system stop checks to catch violators (1,000 bills per month).
- (c) Allow deferral of the first violation if achieved 50 percent of goal. Waive this fine if goal is reached in the second month.

(Prior Code, § 14-41; Ord. of 6-14-2004)

Sec. 14-41.1. Penalties.

- (a) A violation of any of the provisions of this article shall also subject the offender to a civil penalty.
- (b) The town may seek to enforce this article through any appropriate equitable action.
- (c) Each day that a violation continues after the offender has been notified of the violation shall constitute a separate offense.
- (d) The town may seek to enforce this ordinance by using any one or any combination of the foregoing remedies for violations during stage 2 or 3 (mandatory restriction stages).
- (e) Graduated fines:
 - (1) First offense = \$50.00 fine plus Y civil penalty, not to exceed \$200.00;
 - (2) Second offense = \$50.00 fine plus 2Y civil penalty, not to exceed \$400.00;
 - (3) Third offense = \$50.00 fine plus 3Y civil penalty, not to exceed \$600.00;
 - (4) Fourth offense = Discontinuation of water service until restrictions end, or until all fines are paid and assurance given that they will not violate restriction again, and subject to town board approval.

"Y" equals the violating customer's average water bill.

(Prior Code, § 14-41.1; Ord. of 8-27-2002; Ord. of 6-14-2004; Ord. No. 20090608-10.I, § 1, 6-8-2009)

Sec. 14-41.2. Notification, public comment, variance protocols, effectiveness, and revision.

- (a) Notification. Water users and system employees will be notified when the plan is enacted at all stages, and will be notified of required response measures, through the following methods.
 - (1) Notice will be placed on water bills in the information box if time permits (as messaging must be provided to the vendor well in advance of bill printing).
 - (2) Temporary signs will be placed at strategic locations in the system.

- (3) E-mail notice to distribution lists maintained by the town (customers may be added to lists upon request).
- (4) Town web page.
- (5) Press release to local media through town public information officer.
- (6) The towns available alert messaging system (i.e., OCAlerts, reverse 911, etc.)
- (b) *Public comment.* This plan is reviewed and adopted by the town board at public town meetings. The public is notified through existing laws regarding notification of public meetings. Public comment is available to interested parties at the meeting prior to adoption of the plan or revisions.
- (c) *Variance protocols*. Requests for variances shall be directed to the town utilities director, and shall be issued at his/her discretion, based on need and justification. Criteria considered for approval shall be as follows:
 - (1) Significant financial hardship, such as but not limited to:
 - a. New sod installed prior to the start of mandatory restrictions.
 - b. Business use that is totally dependent on water use.
 - c. Other reasons to be determined on a case-by-case basis.
 - (2) Health endangerment.
 - (3) No other water source is available for stated use (non-potable sources exhausted or not appropriate).
 - (4) Non-refundable payment of variance fee of \$200.00 (stage 2) or \$500.00 (stage 3).
 - (5) Previously issued variance approvals shall be void when restriction stage increases or mandatory restrictions end. Reapplication is required for variance extensions.
- (d) Effectiveness. The effectiveness of these restrictions shall be measured through comparison of actual water use records on a weekly basis. Water use comparisons will be published in the weekly West Fork Eno Reservoir Update.
- (e) Revision. This water shortage response plan will be reviewed periodically.

(Ord. No. 20090608-10.I, § 1, 6-8-2009)



Agenda Abstract BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Meeting Date: Aug. 11, 2025

Department: Planning and Economic Development

Agenda Section: Consent

Public hearing: No
Date of public hearing: N/A

PRESENTER/INFORMATION CONTACT

Dakotah Kimbrough, Planning Technician Shannan Campbell, Planning and Economic Development Manager

ITEM TO BE CONSIDERED

Subject: Special Event Permit – Carolina Tarwheels Bikefest 2025

Attachments:

Special Event Permit Application

Summary:

The Carolina Tarwheels Bikefest 2025 returns for its 27th year. The event will be held Saturday, Sept. 27, from 7 a.m. to 4 p.m., with setup beginning at 5 a.m. and breakdown completed by 6 p.m. It is projected to have 850 participants who will cycle throughout Orange County and return individually at their own pace. All proceeds, net expenses, are donated to support cycling-related activities in the community. Event organizers are requesting that East Margaret Lane be closed and for traffic control at the intersection of East Margaret Lane and South Churton Street for the start of the race, as well as 6 trash and recycling rollout carts.

Financial impacts:

Low; however, sponsorship is being requested for town services, so department-level costs are associated with Public Works and Police event assistance.

Staff recommendation and comments:

None.

Action requested:

Approve, approve with conditions, or deny the permit and subsequent road closures/greenway use/sponsorship of police and trash assistance.



APPLICATION Special Event Permit

Planning and Economic Development Division 101 E. Orange St., PO Box 429, Hillsborough, NC 27278 919-296-9470 | Fax: 919-644-2390 planning@hillsboroughnc.gov www.hillsboroughnc.gov

Please review Chapter 7, Article 3 of the Hillsborough Code of Ordinances to determine if your event requires a special event permit. The application must be received 60 days in advance of the event. Name of event: Caolina Tarwheels - 2025 Bikefest Event location address: Superior Courthouse Hillsbourough / Visitot Center Date(s) of event: 09/27/2025 Event setup time: 5-7AM Event hours: 7am to 4PM Event breakdown: 4-6PM Date(s) of event: _____ Event setup time: _____ Event hours: ____ Event breakdown: ____ **EVENT ORGANIZER AND CONTACT INFORMATION** Name of organization/company:Carolina Tarwheels Bicycle Club Organization/company mailing address: PO Box 111, Durham, NC 27702 Organization status: Formal Informal Event organizer name: Mark Olsen Event organizer phone: 708-203-9973 Event organizer email: markymaypo57@gmail.com On-site contact(s) during the event: Cell phone: 708-203-9973 Name: Mark Olsen Cell phone: 919-599-0502 Name: John Rees **GENERAL EVENT INFORMATION** Type of event: ☐ Private event on private property ☐ Public event on public property Private event on public property ☐ Public event on private property ☐ Street or greenway event (includes parades, marches, rallies, and foot and bike races) General event description: Please outline the event purpose and elements, including items such as food trucks, car shows, races and vendors.

This event will be our 27th annual Bikefest event. All proceeds, net expenses, are donated to

support cycling related activities in our community. Since 2006 we hav donated nore thean \$150,000.

Last revised: November 2023

Estimated number of people who will attend the event: 850
Estimated peak time(s) of attendance: 850
Maximum capacity of event location (number of persons, if applicable): 850
For annual events, the estimated attendance of the last event of this kind: 850
CENTER AL EVENT OLIECTIONINIAIRE
GENERAL EVENT QUESTIONNAIRE Will tickets be sold or admission or fees charged as part of the event? ☐ Yes No
Will alcohol be sold or provided as a part of this event? ☐ Yes 💌 No
If yes regarding alcohol: Indicate the vendor(s) and/or ABC permit holder(s) responsible for the alcohol sales or distribution and attach a copy of the ABC permit(s) for each vendor:
Note: Alcohol may only be sold by vendors with an off-premise permit or by event organizers with a special one-time ABC sales permit. Alcohol sales may be subject to the prepared food and beverage tax.
Will vendors be on site selling goods, crafts or wares during the event? ☐ Yes ☑ No
Will vendors be on site selling food or beverages during the event? ☐ Yes ► No
Note: Vendors without a physical location in town and food trucks without Town of Hillsborough Food Truck Permits must pay the food and beverage tax in advance of selling prepared food or beverage. For the tax application, see the Financial Services Department page on the town website, hillsboroughnc.gov.
List name(s) of the vendors:
Will you solicit donations as part of the event? ☐ Yes ☑ No
If yes, for what cause or organization?
11
Will you bring additional equipment, such as stages, microphones and amplification? ☑ Yes □ No
Please explain: Canopies, tables and chairs
Will and it and be left at the account air account air and air
Will any items be left at the event site overnight? Yes No
Please explain: Two canopies, tables and chairs set up the night before the event.

Will signs or banners be displayed on site or around town	n? 🖾 Yes 🗌 No
Note: Special event signage must be applied for and perr See the Reservations page on the town website, hillsbord	
Will tents be erected for the event?	№ Yes □ No
If yes, how many and what size? Two canopies without side	ewalls (15'x15' & 6'x20')
Note: Tents may require a permit and inspection by the C size and number. Tents should be shown with location ar	
Will you provide (portable) restroom facilities?	
Note: Depending on attendance numbers and duration, a organizers. Restrooms of local businesses and town and of for providing adequate restrooms for the event.	
Will you provide (portable) handwashing facilities?	
Note: Handwashing facilities are required for events that direct or immediate sink access.	include on-site food preparation and/or sales without
Will the event require any street closures or change in tr	affic flow? ■ Yes □ No
Will the event require additional trash and recycling facil	ities? 🛭 🖢 Yes 🗆 No
Will you request that the town board sponsor specific se	rvices in conjunction with this event? \Box Yes \Box No
Road closuresTraffic control	Police coverageTrash and recycling rolloutsNumber of rollouts 6

EVENT MAP AND LAYOUT REQUIREMENTS

With this application, you must attach a map of the area that the event is to take place and indicate the following:

- <u>Traffic flow</u> Include any streets requested to be closed or obstructed (law enforcement will determine locations of barriers and officers).
- Event route Clearly show route if the event includes an event such as a parade or greenway closure.
- <u>Parking areas</u> Note areas where event attendees will be directed that are adequate for the event attendance. The Eno River Parking Deck has 400 parking spaces.
- · Pedestrian access and flow.
- Location of
 - Any concession stand, food truck(s), booth, or other temporary structures, tents, stages or facilities.
 - o Proposed fences, stands, platforms, benches, or bleachers.
 - Restroom and handwashing facilities.

Note: A street map and Gold Park map are available on the town's website. Google Maps is another resource and can be easily marked up. Contact staff if you need assistance with providing an event layout or route map.

EVENT LIABILITY INSURANCE

Event organizers and/or property owners need to insure themselves from liability in case event attendees injure themselves during the course of the event. Events occurring on public property (town or county) are required to carry event liability insurance with the public property owner listed as "additionally insured."

Copy of event liability Certificate of Insurance is attached:	Yes □ No	
Name of insurance company providing liability coverage for the	e event:	
CPH Insurance		
Contact information for broker/agent providing coverage:		
Linda Charles (laccharles@outlook.com)		
EVENT PROPERTY USE PERMISSION If the event will be on property not owned or managed by the eindicate consent below for the use of the property:	event organizer, then the prop	erty owner must
Name of property owner	Phone	
Signature of property owner	Date	
TOWN LIABILITY AGREEMENT I, the applicant, agree to indemnify and hold harmless the Town from and against any and all liability for any injury that may be approval or park reservation. I also hold harmless the Town of and against any liability for any equipment or supplies lost, dan	e suffered in connection with th Hillsborough, its employees, ar	nis special event nd its agents from

SUBMITTAL DIRECTIONS:

Applicant signature

result of this special event

The following methods may be used:

- Submit electronically to Planning Technician Dakotah Kimbrough at dakotah.kimbrough@hillsboroughnc.gov
- Submit paper copy to:

Hillsborough Planning Department

ATTN: Planning Technician Dakotah Kimbrough

PO Box 429

101 E. Orange St.

Hillsborough, NC 27278

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY
Application received by: Dakotah Kimbrough
Date: June 20, 2025 Fee paid: 7HCWRLM6PD
Date information emailed out: July 28, 2025
Permit Status Approved:
Date permit issued:
Date permit issued:
Approved with any conditions:
By: Date
Forwarded to:
Hillsborough Communications Division
☐ Hillsborough Financial Services Department (Food and Beverage Tax)
Hillsborough Police Department
☐ Hillsborough Public Space Manager
Hillsborough Public Works Division
✓North Carolina Department of Transportation (DOT road closures)
✓Orange County Asset Management Services (Visitors Center, library, courthouses)
\square Orange County Department of Environment, Agriculture and Parks and Recreation (River Park)
✓ Orange County Fire and Life Safety Division
✓Orange County Sheriff's Office
✓Orange Rural Fire Department



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement

(s).							CONTACT NAME.	C Dhilin I ladaan				
PROI	DUCE	R:					CONTACT NAME:	C. Philip Hoason			-	
CPH Insurance					PHONE FAX							
711 S Dearborn St, Ste 205 Chicago, IL 60605					(A/C, No, Ext): 312-987-9823 (A/C, No, Ext): 312-987-0902 E-MAIL							
INSU	DED.					_	ADDRESS: info@cp	hins.com INSURER(S) AFFO	DDING COVEDAGE			NAIO #
Caroli	na Tar	rwheels				ŀ	NSURER A: Philade	Iphia Indemnity Insura			18058	NAIC #
213 G Chan	reenwa	ay Lndg NC 27516					NSURER B:					
Спар	51 T IIII,	110 27 310					NSURER C:	W-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1			-	
						[NSURER E:					
							INSURER F:					
REQU	IREN	MENT, TERM OR CONDITION	NOF A	CERTIFICATE NUMBER FINSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUEI NY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RE	SPEC	TTO	WHICH THIS CERTIF	ICATE MAY BE ISS	Y PERIOD INDICATURED OR MAY PERT	TAIN, THE INSURANCE		
INSR	JIES L	DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUE	SH 14 (M-343)	TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITION		SUBF		POLICY EFF	POLICY EXP			
LTD				OF INSURANCE		WVD	POLICY NUMBER	(MM/DD/YYYY)	(MM/DD/YYYY)		MITS	
		MERCIAL GENERAL LIABILIT								EACH OCCURRENCE	_	2,000,000
	Х	COMMERCIAL GENERAL L	IABILI							DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurre		300,000
		CLAIMS MADE	Х	OCCUR						MED EXP (Any one pers	_	50
Α					Х	1	EV170823	09/27/2025	09/28/2025	PERSONAL & ADV INJ	URY 8	2,000,000
	Χ	Host Liquor Liability included								GENERAL AGGREGAT	_	\$4,000,000
	-	L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIE	SPE							PRODUCTS - COMP <i>I</i> C AGG	OP 8	\$4,000,000
	Х	POLICY		PROJECT LOC								
	AUTC	MOBILE LIABILITY:								COMBINED SINGLE LI (Ea accident)	MIT	
	-	ALL OWNED		SCHEDULED						BODILY INJURY (Per person)		5
		HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS							PROPERTY DAMAGE(accident)	Per	5	
		THILD NOT GO		HON OWNED NOTOO						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)		5
		UMBRELLA LIAB		OCCUR					***************************************	EACH OCCURENCE		5
		EXCESS LIAB		CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE		5
		DED RETENTION	S \$									
		KERS COMPENSATION EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY								WC STATU- TORYLIMTS	OTH- ER	
	ANY F	PROPIETOR/PARTNER/EXE	CUTIV	/E Y/N	l					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA		3
		CE/MEMBER EXCLUDER? datory in NH)			N/A					EMPLOYEE	8	5
	If yes,	describe under CRIPTION OF OPERATIONS	below							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	'	5

		ON OF OPERATIONS / LOC		S / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Solly) Effective Date: 09/27/2025 End Date					ance for Historical H	Illsborough, 105 King Str	eet Hi	llsborough NC
27278								,				
Certif	icate l	Holder is also added as Add	itiona	Insured.								
CER	TIFIC	ATE HOLDER		**************************************			CANCELLATION					
		n of Hillsborough, East Orange Street,					EXPIRATION D	ATE THEREOF, NO		ICIES BE CANCELLE		
Hillsborough, NC 27278					POLICY PROVISIONS.							
						(, Phip	Hieton					
							(, PAT	11000	- AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE			
							C. Philip Hodsor					

ACORD 25 (2014/01)

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

© 1988-2014 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

BikeFest



- I. E. Margarret Lane will be closed for a brief time at the start of the ride (~10-15 minutes). Police assist with traffic at start of ride between 7:30-8:30am at intersection of Margaret Land and Churton St.
- II. Additional port-a-potties will be rented and delivered the afternoon before the event and removed the evening of the event. They will be located between the site restrooms and E. Margaret Lane. Hand washing facilities at the site restrooms.
- III. A participant check-in tent will be set up about 50' to the right of the site restrooms. This will also house safety and radio control for the event checking in with and tracking safety vehicles and the number rest stop along the route.
- IV. A food tent will be set up in the park in the area beneath S. Cameron St and E. Margaret Lane. V. Water hose facilities available nearby for cleaning purposes.
- VI. Parking locations:
 - a. Eno River Parking Deck
 - b. Cameron Park School lots
 - c. Board of Education Lot
 - Government Annex Parking lots on Cameron St.

1 - Porta-potties

2 - Rental Tent

3 – Tarwheels Food tents

4 - Restrooms

5 - Hose bib



Agenda Abstract BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Meeting Date: Aug. 11, 2025

Department: Planning and Economic Development

Agenda Section: Consent

Public hearing: No
Date of public hearing: N/A

PRESENTER/INFORMATION CONTACT

Dakotah Kimbrough, Planning Technician Shannan Campbell, Planning and Economic Development Manager

ITEM TO BE CONSIDERED

Subject: Special Event Permit – Historic Hillsborough Half-Marathon and 5K 2025

Attachments:

- 1. Special Event Permit Application
- 2. Certificate of Insurance
- 3. Event/Emergency Management Plan

Summary:

The Historic Hillsborough Half-Marathon and 5K is an annual event that brings a large crowd to town. The event will be held on Sunday, Oct. 5 from 7:30 a.m. to 1 p.m. in River Park. The race starts at 7:30 a.m. from the Farmer's Market Pavilion on Margaret Lane, goes around town, onto the Riverwalk, then out to Dimmock's Mill Road and Ben Johnson Road, returns via Riverwalk to the Speedway track for one loop, and returns to the Pavilion. The event concludes with a gathering/celebration in River Park starting at noon with alcohol provided by Eno River Brewing. The Hillsborough Police Department and the Orange County Sheriff's Office assists with intersections and street closures, and Public Works provides additional trash rollout carts.

Financial impacts:

Low; however, sponsorship is being requested for town services, so department-level costs are associated with Public Works and Police event assistance. The event organizer pays for the Hillsborough Police Department's time the day of the event but there is coordination/logistics and meetings leading up to the event as well.

Staff recommendation and comments:

Staff have the following concerns that are expected to be resolved or included as conditions before the event permit will be issued:

- 1. ABC permit holder (Eno River Brewing) must provide a copy of their ABC permit.
- 2. The applicant must obtain property use permission from all impacted property owners.
- 3. No paint can be used on Riverwalk, roadways, or sidewalks. Only chalk or yard signs can be used.
- 4. If repairs to Riverwalk and other public spaces are not complete, the applicant will need to adjust their routes. The applicant is already working on alternative route plans.

Action requested:

Approve, approve with conditions, or deny the permit and subsequent road closures/greenway use/sponsorship of police and trash assistance.



APPLICATION Special Event Permit

Planning and Economic Development Division 101 E. Orange St., PO Box 429, Hillsborough, NC 27278 919-296-9470 | Fax: 919-644-2390 planning@hillsboroughnc.gov www.hillsboroughnc.gov

Please review Chapter 7, Article 3 of the Hillsborough Code of Ordinances to determine if your event requires a special event permit. The application must be received 60 days in advance of the event. Name of event: Historic Hillsborough Half Marathon and 5K Event location address: Start/Finish: Eno River Farmers Market Pavilion Date(s) of event: 05 October 2025 Event setup time: 5.30am Event hours: 7.30-11.30am Event breakdown: 11am-1pm Date(s) of event: 04 October 2025 Event hours: Noon-8pm Event breakdown: NA Event setup time: Noon **EVENT ORGANIZER AND CONTACT INFORMATION** Name of organization/company: Hillsborough Running Club Organization/company mailing address: PO Box 5, Hillsborough, NC 27278 Organization status:

Formal ☐ For-profit ☐ Informal ■ Not-for-profit Event organizer name: Martin Wileman Event organizer phone: 919-536-2444 Event organizer email: wileman208@live.com On-site contact(s) during the event: Cell phone: 919-536-2444 Name: Martin Wileman Name: Lynda Wileman Cell phone: 919-450-6321 **GENERAL EVENT INFORMATION** Type of event: ☐ Private event on private property Public event on public property ☐ Private event on public property ☐ Public event on private property Street or greenway event (includes parades, marches, rallies, and foot and bike races)

General event description:

Please outline the event purpose and elements, including items such as food trucks, car shows, races and vendors. Road race through Hillsborough, this is the 7th time holding this event. Start and finish at the Farmers Mkt Pavilion on Margaret Lane. Race goes around town, onto the Riverwalk, then out on Dimmocks Mill and Ben Johnson Roads then returns via Riverwalk to the Speedway track, one loop of track then finishes at the Farmers Mkt pavilion. No change in Half marathon course from past years. Only change is to the start time - changed from 7.00am start to 7.30am start, to allow the event to start fully in daylight.

Estimated number of people who will attend the event: 700
Estimated peak time(s) of attendance: 7.30am,10am
Maximum capacity of event location (number of persons, if applicable): 800
For annual events, the estimated attendance of the last event of this kind: 800
GENERAL EVENT QUESTIONNAIRE Will tickets be sold or admission or fees charged as part of the event? ■ Yes □ No
Will alcohol be sold or provided as a part of this event? ■ Yes □ No
If yes regarding alcohol: Indicate the vendor(s) and/or ABC permit holder(s) responsible for the alcohol sales or distribution and attach a copy of the ABC permit(s) for each vendor: Alcohol given free to runners >21 years old in fenced beer garden
Alcohol paperwork will be sent in nearer to the event (Eno River Brewing)
Note: Alcohol may only be sold by vendors with an off-premise permit or by event organizers with a special one-time ABC sales permit. Alcohol sales may be subject to the prepared food and beverage tax.
Will vendors be on site selling goods, crafts or wares during the event? \Box Yes \Box No
Will vendors be on site selling food or beverages during the event? ☐ Yes ■ No
Note: Vendors without a physical location in town and food trucks without Town of Hillsborough Food Truck Permits must pay the food and beverage tax in advance of selling prepared food or beverage. For the tax application, see the Financial Services Department page on the town website, hillsboroughnc.gov.
List name(s) of the vendors:
Will you solicit donations as part of the event? ■ Yes □ No
If yes, for what cause or organization? Local Schools, Kiwanis, other local groups/charities
Will you bring additional equipment, such as stages, microphones and amplification? ■ Yes □ No
Please explain: Timing equipment, music, lights, barriers, tables, banners
Will any items be left at the event site overnight? ■ Yes □ No
Please explain: Barrier fencing, tables, lights
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Will signs or banners be displayed on site or around tow	vn? ■ Yes □ No
Note: Special event signage must be applied for and per See the Reservations page on the town website, hillsbor	rmitted separately BEFORE signage is placed around town. oughnc.gov.
Will tents be erected for the event?	■ Yes □ No
If yes, how many and what size? 5-10, 10x10 canopies	s close to the Farmers Mkt Pavilion
Note: Tents may require a permit and inspection by the size and number. Tents should be shown with location a	Orange County Fire and Life Safety Division depending on and dimensions on the event map or layout.
Will you provide (portable) restroom facilities?	■ Yes □ No
Note: Depending on attendance numbers and duration, organizers. Restrooms of local businesses and town and for providing adequate restrooms for the event.	restroom facilities must be provided by special event I county facilities may complement but not be a substitute
Will you provide (portable) handwashing facilities?	■ Yes □ No
Note: Handwashing facilities are required for events that direct or immediate sink access.	at include on-site food preparation and/or sales without
Will the event require any street closures or change in t	raffic flow?
Will the event require additional trash and recycling fac	ilities? □ Yes □ No
Will you request that the town board sponsor specific se	ervices in conjunction with this event? Yes No
■ Road closures■ Traffic control	■ Police coverage■ Trash and recycling rolloutsNumber of rollouts 5

EVENT MAP AND LAYOUT REQUIREMENTS

With this application, you must attach a map of the area that the event is to take place and indicate the following:

- <u>Traffic flow</u> Include any streets requested to be closed or obstructed (law enforcement will determine locations of barriers and officers).
- Event route Clearly show route if the event includes an event such as a parade or greenway closure.
- <u>Parking areas</u> Note areas where event attendees will be directed that are adequate for the event attendance. The Eno River Parking Deck has 400 parking spaces.
- Pedestrian access and flow.
- Location of
 - o Any concession stand, food truck(s), booth, or other temporary structures, tents, stages or facilities.
 - o Proposed fences, stands, platforms, benches, or bleachers.
 - Restroom and handwashing facilities.

Note: A street map and Gold Park map are available on the town's website. Google Maps is another resource and can be easily marked up. Contact staff if you need assistance with providing an event layout or route map.

EVENT LIABILITY INSURANCE

Event organizers and/or property owners need to insure themselves from liability in case event attendees injure themselves during the course of the event. Events occurring on public property (town or county) are required to carry event liability insurance with the public property owner listed as "additionally insured."

Copy of event liability Certificate of Insurance is attached:	■ Yes □ No
Name of insurance company providing liability coverage for the Road Runners Club of America, ce	
Contact information for broker/agent providing coverage:	
EVENT PROPERTY USE PERMISSION If the event will be on property not owned or managed by the indicate consent below for the use of the property:	e event organizer, then the property owner must
Name of property owner	Phone
Signature of property owner	Date
TOWN LIABILITY AGREEMENT I, the applicant, agree to indemnify and hold harmless the Town from and against any and all liability for any injury that may be approval or park reservation. I also hold harmless the Town of and against any liability for any equipment or supplies lost, do result of this special event.	ne suffered in connection with this special event f Hillsborough, its employees, and its agents from
mwileman@biocryst.com Digitally signed by mwileman@biocryst.com Date: 2024.05.26 21:25:26 -04'00'	13 July 2025

SUBMITTAL DIRECTIONS:

Applicant signature

The following methods may be used:

Submit electronically to Planning Technician Kelsey Carson at <u>kelsey.carson@hillsboroughnc.gov</u>.

Date

Submit paper copy to:
 Hillsborough Planning Department
 ATTN: Planning Technician Kelsey Carson
 PO Box 429
 101 E. Orange St.

Hillsborough, NC 27278

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

Application received by: Dakotah Kimbrough
Date: 7/13/2025 Fee paid: 5V3V4MNVDP
Date information emailed out: 7/29/2025
Permit Status Approved: □ Yes □ No
Explanation:
Date permit issued:
Approved with any conditions:
By: Date
Forwarded to:
■ Hillsborough Communications Division
☐ Hillsborough Financial Services Department (Food and Beverage Tax)
■ Hillsborough Police Department
■ Hillsborough Public Space Manager
■ Hillsborough Public Works Division
■ North Carolina Department of Transportation (DOT road closures)
\square Orange County Asset Management Services (Visitors Center, library, courthouses)
■ Orange County Department of Environment, Agriculture and Parks and Recreation (River Park)
■ Orange County Fire and Life Safety Division
■ Orange County Sheriff's Office
■ Orange Rural Fire Department



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 02/20/2025

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).							
PRODUCER			CONTACT NAME:	Tabitha Messersmith			
Insurance Management Group			PHONE (A/C, No, Ext	FAX (A/C, No): (765) 997-1489			
959 E 4th St			E-MAIL ADDRESS: tmessersmith@insmgt.com				
				INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE		NAIC#	
Marion		IN 46952	INSURER A:	Granite State Insurance Company		23809	
INSURED			INSURER B :	National Union Fire Insurance Company	of Pittsburgh, P.	A 19445	
Road Runners Club of America/2025 and Its Member Clubs			INSURER C :				
			INSURER D :				
	100 W Jefferson St. Ste. 202		INSURER E :				
	Falls Church	VA	INSURER F:				
COVEDACES	CEDTIFICATE NI IMPE	2025 \$2M ALL	iahility	DEVISION NUM	DED.		

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 2025 \$2M AI Liability REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE		SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMIT	S
	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE COCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$ 2,000,000 \$ 500,000
А	Legal Liability to Participant \$2,000,000			AIL0003450335201	12/31/2024	12/31/2025	MED EXP (Any one person)	\$ 5,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:			AIL0003430333201	12/31/2024	12/31/2023	PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$ 5,000,000
	POLICY PROJECT LOC OTHER: Per Event Basis						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG Abuse and Molestation	\$ 2,000,000 \$ 1,000,000
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$ 2,000,000
А	ANY AUTO OWNED SCHEDULED AUTOS ONLY AUTOS			AIL0003450335201	12/31/2024	12/31/2025	BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE	\$
	HIRED AUTOS ONLY NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						(Per accident)	\$
	UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	\$
	DED RETENTION \$ WORKERS COMPENSATION							\$
	AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED?	N/A					PER OTH- STATUTE ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$
	(Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$
В	Excess Medical & Accident (\$250 Deductible/Claim)			AID0003450335801	12/31/2024	12/31/2025	Excess Medical AD & Specific Loss	\$10,000 \$2,500
	PRINTION OF OREDATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLE							

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

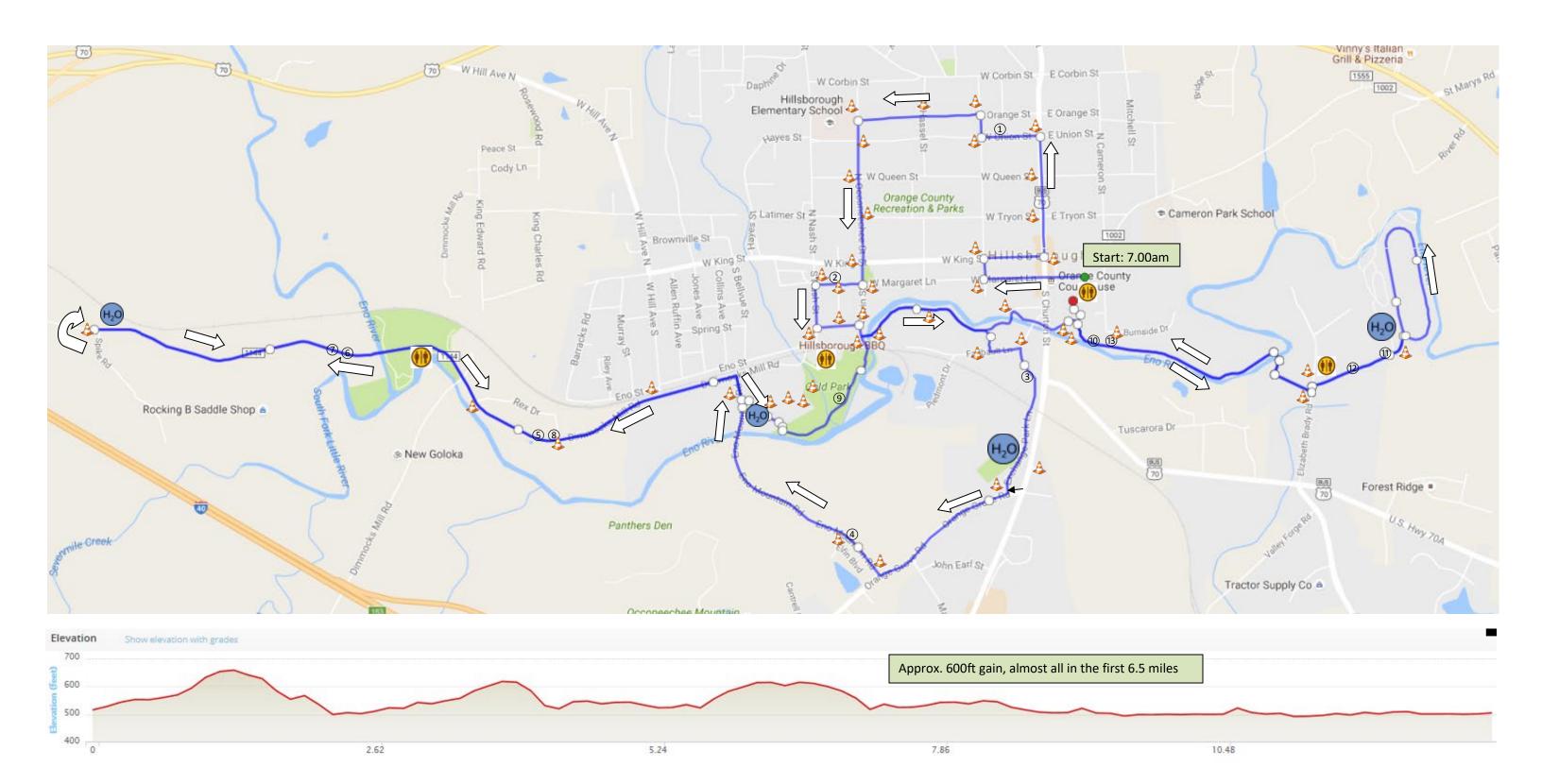
CERTIFICATE HOLDER IS NAMED AS AN ADDITIONAL INSURED AS RESPECTS TO THEIR INTEREST IN THE OPERATIONS OF THE NAMED INSURED.

DATE OF EVENT(S):10/05/25 Historic Hillsborough Half Marathon and 5K

INSURED RRCA CLUB/EVENT MEMBER: Hillsborough Running Club, Attn: Martin Wileman, 208 Enstone Court, Hillsborough, NC, 27278

CERTIFICAT	E HOLDER		CANCELLATION		
10/05/25 Town of Hillsborough 101 East Orange Street			SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.		
			AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE		
	Hillsborough	NC 27278	Jerry R. Willer		

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights r





Agenda Abstract BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Meeting Date: Aug. 11, 2025

Department: Community Services

Agenda Section: Consent Agenda

Public hearing: No
Date of public hearing: N/A

PRESENTER/INFORMATION CONTACT

Matt Efird, Assistant Town Manager Emily Bradford, Budget Director

ITEM TO BE CONSIDERED

Subject: Resolution Authorizing the Town Manager to Enter into a Lease Agreement for Temporary Public Works

Facility

Attachments:

- 1. Resolution
- 2. Budget Adjustments
- 3. Staff Review Memo
- 4. Property Options Review

Summary:

In the overnight hours of Sunday, July 6, Tropical Storm Chantal dropped an estimated 10.5 inches of rain in Hillsborough and as much as 13 inches farther upstream in the Eno River watershed. This amount of rainfall, on par with previous serious events such as Hurricane Fran, occurred in a much shorter time period — leading to a rapid increase in the level of the Eno River, far exceeding the mapped 500-year floodplain. In addition to the other damage to town facilities, the Public Works facility was inundated, causing the total loss of the operations building and administration trailer.

The operations building was a combination office, locker room, work area and assembly point for the Public Works crews, and the administration trailer was used by the Public Works Manager and Supervisor for administrative duties. As a replacement facility is currently under construction, it does not make financial sense to attempt to replace the losses at Dimmock's Mill for the approximately 14 months needed for construction.

Staff from multiple departments reviewed several options for a temporary replacement facility, and are recommending proceeding with a three year lease at 604-A Cornerstone Court in town. This facility offers the large amount of secure parking necessary for the Public Works equipment, and once the Highway 86 facility is completed will allow for Utilities staff to use the space instead of renting temporary trailers during the renovation of the Adron Thompson facility. As part of the review, staff also discussed flood mitigation options for the Adron Thompson renovation and is working with the project architect to adjust the plans to reduce future flood risk.

Financial impacts:

The estimated monthly cost for the lease is about \$7,000, including the rent, utilities and miscellaneous needs. For fiscal year 2026, the impact to the budget is approximately \$70,000. The budget impact for fiscal years 2027 and 2028 is approximately \$84,000 per year. This move will reduce the need for temporary trailer rentals for the Adron

Thompson renovation and Public Works administration, saving about \$10,000 in fiscal year 2026 and about \$44,000 in fiscal years 2027 and 2028, reducing the net cost.

Staff recommendation and comments:

Staff recommends approval of the proposed budget appropriation in order to move forward with the lease in order to avoid a delay in the Highway 86 facility construction.

Action requested:

Staff requests the town board review and approve the attached resolution authorizing the town manager to enter into a lease for a temporary public works facility.



RESOLUTION

Authorizing the Town Manager to Enter into a Lease Agreement for a Temporary Public Works Facility

WHEREAS, the Town of Hillsborough experienced substantial flood damage by Tropical Storm Chantal from July 5 to July 6, 2025; and

WHEREAS, the Public Works Operations Facility on Dimmocks Mill Road was flooded, causing a total loss of two occupied buildings at the site; and

WHEREAS, a replacement facility at Highway 86 North was already in progress, but the Public Works crews need an operational base for approximately 14 months during the construction period; and

WHEREAS, town staff have reviewed multiple options for available space and are recommending a lease at 604-A Cornerstone Court; and

WHEREAS, the board approves the appropriation of funds for the lease and, by adopting this resolution, delegates to the town manager the authority to finalize lease documents for the facility;

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Hillsborough Board of Commissioners that:

- 1) The town manager is authorized to execute a lease agreement under terms that are judged to be fair and reasonable in their judgement for use as a temporary public works facility.
- 2) Funding for the lease agreement is hereby approved as reflected in the attached budget amendment.

Approved this 11th day of August of the year 2025.

Budget Adjustment Register

Adjustment Detail

Packet: GLPKT00818 - Auto Process - GL Budget Adjustment

Adjustment NumberBudget CodeDescriptionAdjustment DateBA0000143Budget 2025-2026Public Works Building Lease8/13/2025

Summary Description:

Town of Hillsborough, NC

Account Number 10-00-3900-3900000				ent Description Orks Building Lease	Before -1,275,339.00	Adjustment -69,750.00	After -1,345,089.00	
July:	-5,812.50	October:	-5,812.50	January:	-5,812.50	April:	-5,812	.50
August:	-5,812.50	November:	-5,812.50	February:	-5,812.50	May:	-5,812	.50
September:	-5,812.50	December:	-5,812.50	March:	-5,812.50	June:	-5,812	.50
10-10-4000-53	00363	RENTAL - BUILDING	Public W	orks Building Lease		0.00	69,750.00	69,750.00
July:	5,812.50	October:	5,812.50	January:	5,812.50	April:	5,812.	50
August:	5,812.50	November:	5,812.50	February:	5,812.50	May:	5,812.	50
September:	5,812.50	December:	5,812.50	March:	5,812.50	June:	5,812.	50

Packet: GLPKT00818 - Auto Process - GL Budget Adjustment

Budget Code Summary

sudget Description	Account	Account Description	Before	Adjustment	After
udget 2025-2026	10-00-3900-3900000	FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATION	-1,275,339.00	-69,750.00	-1,345,089.00
	10-10-4000-5300363	RENTAL - BUILDING	0.00	69,750.00	69,750.00
		2025-2026 Total:	-1,275,339.00	0.00	-1,275,339.00
		Crond Totals	1 275 220 00	0.00	-1,275,339.00
		udget 2025-2026 <u>10-00-3900-3900000</u>	udget 2025-2026	udget 2025-2026	udget 2025-2026

Fund Summary

Fund		Before	Adjustment	After
Budget Code:2025-2026 - B	udget 2025-2026 Fiscal: 2025-2026			
10		-1,275,339.00	0.00	-1,275,339.00
	Budget Code 2025-2026 Total:	-1,275,339.00	0.00	-1,275,339.00
	Grand Total:	-1,275,339.00	0.00	-1,275,339.00



Tropical Storm Chantal Mid-Term Operations Facilities Strategy

Options Review: July 22, 2025

Participants: Town Manager Eric Peterson, Assistant Town Manager Matt Efird, Utilities Director Marie Strandwitz, Planning & Economic Development Manager Shannan Campbell, Public Space & Sustainability Manager Stephanie Trueblood, Engineering Services Manager Bryant Green, Public Works Manager Dustin Hill, Utility System Superintendent Joel Lashley, Budget & Management Analyst Josh Fernandez, and Administrative Intern Sheala James

1. Objective

a. Determine the most efficient and effective location for a Public Works Operations base during the construction of the Highway 86 North Facility, and the appropriate next steps for the Adron Thompson building.

2. Topics of Discussion

- a. PW Operations
 - i. Construction timeline of NC-86 facility
 - 1. NC 86 facility target completion date is 9/9/26, about 14 months out
 - 2. Current construction timeline requires PW and Fleet to vacate site in about 30 days (late August)
 - 3. PM very hesitant to delay construction as subs are lined up and there may be issues with the contractor liquidated damages, etc.
 - ii. Option to use current Dimmock's Mill site?
 - 1. Option had previously not been considered as this site was to be demolished in about a year as part of the Adron Thompson project, so it did not make sense to put money into repair/renovation.
 - 2. Site has not had any mold or moisture remediation post-Chantal, and the cost of cleaning/sanitizing, replacing the electrical system, furnishing and outfitting is likely higher than moving to another site considering the plans to demolish.
 - 3. Additionally, the Admin trailer would have to be replaced. Still exploring insurance coverage on the previous trailer and what might be owed to

- the owner. Cost to rent was about \$800/month, but there will be hauloff and set-up charges related to replacing.
- 4. Staff noted that OC was currently accepting construction debris related to storm damage for free, so it might make sense to go ahead and demo the building.

iii. PW operations site needs

- 1. For daily operations, PW needs 2-3 office spaces (supervisory staff), a large break/assembly space for the crews (9-10 seats), restroom access (more than one if possible), parking for about 7 personal vehicles and 15-20 work vehicles (solid waste, brush trucks, pickups, excavators, trailers, etc.), storage for materials & supplies and small equipment, and access 24/7 for emergency situations.
- 2. It was noted that depending on the intensity of use, this could be considered a "Government Maintenance Yard" for zoning purposes, making it necessary to locate in a Light Industrial zone. Could potentially fit in a High Intensity Commercial zone if similar to surrounding uses.
- **3.** Staff discussed how large of a space was really necessary. Logistics of ferrying employees from a central office to a separate parking area were discussed, and the need for active management and supervision of employees. It was recommended to try to co-locate as much as possible.

iv. Alternatives Analysis

- Staff reviewed a number of commercial spaces available for lease or purchase (see attached slides). Other suggestions to review included potential to share space at NCDOT maintenance facility on Churton, Chapel Hill operations facility on Millhouse Road, the Thalle site adjacent to NC-86 N.
- 2. Staff also reviewed and discussed options related to abandoning the current NC-86 project and finding a site to build a larger operations facility to house both PW and Utilities (currently co-located at Adron Thompson/Dimmock's Mill site). It was determined that a site could likely not be located, purchased and constructed for less than the planned cost of both proposed projects (approximately \$10 million).
- **3.** Based on feedback and review of the current options, the group determined that a three year lease at 604-A Cornerstone Dr. was the best option to house Public Works temporarily and then Utilities staff during the Adron Thompson project.

b. Adron Thompson Facility

i. Flood mitigation options

 Based on flooding experienced during Tropical Storm Chantal, it is appropriate to review the planned renovation/expansion of the Adron Thompson facility in order to mitigate potential future damage in flood events. The architect for the project has provided options for consideration.

ii. Alternatives Analysis

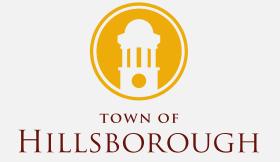
- **1.** Staff reviewed the five options prepared by the architect, summarized in the attached slides.
- **2.** A big risk associated with the continued use of the site remains with parking vehicles and equipment in the floodplain, regardless of building renovation options.
 - a. It was suggested that a parking area be created on the Water Treatment Plant site in space that is not a flood risk currently used as "dry ponds" or "alum ponds" to be used in future storm events to reduce risk to vehicles and equipment.
 - **b.** Additionally, as a part of a future project (potentially Sodium Hypochlorite conversion) a loop road would be built around the WTP (if feasible due to topography).
- **3.** After discussion, staff felt that Option 1 was the best fit for Adron Thompson facility.
 - a. This option raises the elevation of the proposed addition and vehicle storage building, will likely increase construction and design costs, and delay the project by about six months, but reduces the risk of future flood damage to the facility.
 - **b.** Staff discussed flood wall options for this site and the adjacent WTP, both will be further reviewed.
 - **c.** Further discussion will be had between Planning and Engineering staff on next steps regarding SUP or other administrative approval options.
- 4. Based on the timeline for design and construction, Utilities staff would need temporary facilities about a year from now for approximately two years. The current plan is to rent trailers, which would cost \$3,700/month plus about \$40k in set-up and removal fees. Given that information, it supports the recommendation to pursue the Cornerstone property as it is big enough to accommodate Utilities and PW temporarily and as PW moves to NC86, Utilities can fully occupy Cornerstone, avoiding the cost of the trailer rentals.

3. Next Steps

- **a.** Matt to reach out to the property broker for Cornerstone to discuss lease terms and work out details on parking, IT needs, furniture, etc.
 - i. Board approval needed for budget amendment. Josh provided information regarding LGC treatment of leases. Per Town Code it appears Town Manager can approve the lease but budget authorization still needed.
- **b.** Bryant to release architect to adjust Adron Thompson site plans based on Option 1, and begin working on plans for additional parking and access road on WTP site
 - i. Bryant and Shannan to discuss zoning compliance for project

Potential Public Works Temporary Sites

July 22, 2025



Topics

- PW Operations
 - Construction Timeline NC86 Facility
 - Site Needs
 - Alternatives
 - Broker/CRE Assistance

- Adron Thompson Facility
 - Flood Mitigation options
 - Alternatives



PW Operations – NC 86 Facility

- Construction timeline current target completion date is 9/9/26, about 14 months from now.
 - Timeline to vacate Hwy 86 property is end of August 2025
- Options to delay?
- Option to use existing Dimmock's Mill site?

PW Operations – Site Needs

- 2-3 offices
- Break/assembly space for crews
- Restroom(s)
- Parking for ~7 personal vehicles, ~15 work vehicles (solid waste, brush, pickups, excavators, trailers, etc)
- Storage for materials & supplies, small equipment
- Access 24/7 if needed in emergency situation

Site	Zoning	Cost/Mo	Cost/Yr	Interior SF	Site Size (ac)	Notes
960 Corporate Dr. Unit 360	HIC	\$1,865	\$22,383	920	1.9	Office only
960 Corporate Dr. Unit 100/200	HIC	\$3,700	\$44,400	1,928	1.9	Office Only
1000 Corporate Dr. Unit 309	HIC	\$2,425	\$29,100	1,439	1.44	Office Only
360 Executive Ct. Units 101/102	HIC	\$6,900 + utl	\$82,800 +	3,938	5.36	Office and storage, limited parking
604-A Cornerstone Ct.	HIC	\$5,525	\$66,300	3,900	1.9	Avail. Oct, temp office before if needed. Lots of parking & storage
416 Millstone Dr.	НІ	\$20,152 +	\$241,824	14,656	2.32	
416 Millstone Dr.	HI	For Sale \$2,950,000		14,656	2.32	
259 S. Churton St.	HIC	\$17,500	\$210,000	12,500	2.68	
165 Mayo St.	HIC	\$7,800	\$93,600	5,200	0.88	Long-term lease needed
Summit Office	HIC			~1,000	5.36	Not advertised

- Corporate Drive
 - Multiple office spaces for lease at 960 and 1000 Corporate Dr.
 - https://dg0iv45mg3cab.cloudfront.net/property-attachments/hillsborough-office-for-lease/960-Corporate-Drive-310.pdf
- Zoning HIC
- Lease Cost \$23.09/SF + Utilities
 - \$1,865/mo \$22,383/yr
- Interior Space
 - Unit 310 920 SF, open space, 2 offices, restroom.
- Exterior Space
 - Site total 1.9ac, about 0.72ac is parking
 - Unsure of parking capacity for large PW vehicles



- Corporate Drive
 - Multiple office spaces for lease at 960 and 1000 Corporate Dr.
 - https://dg0iv45mg3cab.cloudfront.net/propert y-attachments/hillsborough-offices-forlease/Property-Flyer 2025-02-17-151702 szxb.pdf
- Zoning HIC
- Lease Cost \$23.03/SF
 - \$3,700/mo \$44,400/yr
- Interior Space
 - Unit 100/200- 1,928 SF, 6 offices, break area, conference room, shared restrooms.
- Exterior Space
 - Site total 1.9ac, about 0.72ac is parking
 - Unsure of parking capacity for large PW vehicles



- Corporate Drive
 - Multiple office spaces for lease at 960 and 1000 Corporate Dr.
 - https://dg0iv45mg3cab.cloudfront.net/property-attachments/hillsborough-office-suite-for-lease/Property-Flyer-309.pdf
- Zoning HIC
- Lease Cost \$18.95/SF + utilities
 - \$2,425/mo \$29,100/yr
- Interior Space
 - Unit 309 1,439 SF, 2 offices, open space, restroom.
- Exterior Space
 - Site total 1.44ac, about 0.65ac is parking
 - Unsure of parking capacity for large PW vehicles



- 360 Executive Ct. (previously used by HPD)
 - Suite 101 Available September, Suite 102 available now
 - https://dg0iv45mg3cab.cloudfront.net/property-attachments/hillsborough-flex-warehouse-units-for-lease/360-Executive-Court-Ste-101-2.pdf
- Zoning HIC
- Lease Cost \$21.03/SF (does not include utilities)
 - \$6,900/mo \$82,800/yr ++
- Interior Space
 - 3,938 SF, 3 offices, break area, lots of storage and open space, roll-up doors, 2 restrooms.
- Exterior Space
 - Site total 5.36ac, about 1.75ac is parking
 - Unsure of parking capacity for large PW vehicles



- 604-A Cornerstone Ct.
- https://dg0iv45mg3cab.cloudfront.net/property-attachments/hillsborough-flex-warehouse-unit-for-lease/604-A-Cornerstone-Court-Flyer.pdf
 - Available Oct 1, landlord can provide temporary space quicker if needed.
- Zoning HIC
- Lease Cost \$17.00/SF
 - \$5,525/mo \$66,300/yr
- Interior Space
 - 3,900 SF (2,070 SF office, 1,830 SF warehouse) 6 offices, breakroom, restrooms, rollup door, loading dock, storage, secured parking.
- Exterior Space
 - Site total 1.9ac, about 0.72ac is parking



- 416 Millstone Dr. (formerly Johnny T-Shirt)
- https://www.loopnet.com/viewer/pdf?file=htt ps%3a%2f%2fimages1.loopnet.com%2fd2%2fa ZiEejuQBU3Ruwpvk-yaFLOIp6WIuWT5dgjHrbTENI%2f416%2520Millstone%2520Drive% 2520flyer.pdf
- Zoning HI
- Lease Cost \$16.50/SF + utilities and expenses
 - \$20,152/mo \$241,824/yr
 - Also for sale \$2,950,000
- Interior Space
 - 14,656 SF 2,000 SF office, open space, 4 restrooms, 32 parking spaces
- Exterior Space
 - Site total 2.32 ac, about 0.4 ac is parking



- 259 S. Churton St.
- https://buildout.com/sharing/151 2102-lease?file=3783114
- Zoning HIC
- Lease Cost \$16.80/SF
 - \$17,500/mo \$210,000/yr
- Interior Space
 - 12,500 SF 2,500 SF Office, 27 parking spaces, 16 roll-up doors, 3 restrooms, fleet maintenance space, storage
- Exterior Space
 - Site total 2.68ac, about 0.8 ac is parking



- 165 Mayo St.
- https://dg0iv45mg3cab.cloudfront.ne t/property-attachments/commercialbuilding-for-lease/165-Mayo-Street-Flyer 2025-07-18-151844 orcs.pdf
- Zoning HIC
- Lease Cost \$18.00/SF
 - \$7,800/mo \$93,600/yr
 - Min 5 year term
- Interior Space
 - 5,200 SF, 2 offices, open space, open space, 2 restrooms, 3 roll-up doors
- Exterior Space
 - Site total 0.88ac, about 0.6 ac is parking



- Summit Office
- Zoning HIC
- Lease Cost TBD
- Interior Space
 - ~1,000 SF, 4-5 offices, break room, restrooms
- Exterior Space
 - Site total 5.36ac, about 1.75ac is parking
 - Unsure of parking capacity for large PW vehicles



Adron Thompson – Flood Mitigation Options

 RND Architects has reviewed AT plans and provided several mitigation options in response to flooding experienced from Chantal (see attached)

Option	Original Bldg	Planned Addition	Other	Cost Impact	Schedule Impact
1	As planned	Raise elevation 12"	Raise vehicle storage by 6"	Design (+), grading (+)	6 months+ delay
2	As planned	Main level only, no basement occupied space	Raise vehicle storage by 6"	Construction (-), design (+), grading (+)	6 months+ delay
3	Main level only	Redesign to West side	Raise vehicle storage by 6"	Construction (+), design (+), grading (+)	12+ months delay
4	Main level only	Locate off site	Locate off site	Design (+)	18+ months delay
5	Main level only	Move to WTP site	Locate off site	Construction (+), design (+)	18+ months delay

Adron Thompson – Alternatives

Redesign of current site?

Look for potential new site?

Temporary options during delays?



Agenda Abstract BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Meeting Date: Aug. 11, 2025

Department: Police
Agenda Section: Consent

Public hearing: No
Date of public hearing: N/A

PRESENTER/INFORMATION CONTACT

Interim Police Chief Jason Winn

ITEM TO BE CONSIDERED

Subject: Sole Source Purchases – Flock Group, Inc.

Attachments:

Justification form

Summary:

The Police Department is purchasing 10 Flock cameras for automatic license plate detection and improved investigations. These items were approved in the Fiscal Year 2026 Budget.

Per North Carolina General Statute 143-129(e)(6) the Board of Commissioners must approve any sole source purchases over \$29,999. Per the statute, the sole source purchasing exception only applies if performance or price competition for a product is not available, a needed product is available from only one source of supply, or standardization or compatibility is the overriding consideration.

Financial impacts:

None; these expenditures are part of the annual budget.

Staff recommendation and comments:

Provide brief recommendation and comments here.

Action requested:

Approve sole source purchases.



JUSTIFICATION Sole Source Form

Financial Services Department 105 E. Corbin St., PO Box 429, Hillsborough, NC 27278 919-296-9454 finance@hillsboroughnc.gov www.hillsboroughnc.gov

Sole source purchases are purchases of apparatus, supplies, materials, equipment or services limited to a single supplier. Such purchases should be authorized only based upon operational compatibility with existing equipment, strong technological grounds, or a clearly unique and cost-effective service feature requirement. The use of such purchases shall be limited only to specific instances that are justified to satisfy compatibility, technical performance needs or service availability from only one or a limited number of sources. Justification cannot be based on quality or price.

service availability from only one or a limited number of sources.	Justification cannot be based on quality or price.	
Department: 5100 - POLICE Rec	uestor: MARSHALL GRAYSON	
Requisition Number: REQ00340 Estim	ated Contract Amount: \$36,900	
Vendor: FLOCK GROUP, INC.		
Describe the item or service and its function:		
We are purchasing 10 Flock Cameras for automatic lic investigations. This item was approved by the Board of		
 Check the boxes that best describe your reason for requesting at Sole source request is for the original manufacturer or provided in the parts or equipment are not interchangeable with similar. This is the only known item or service that will meet the special intended function. This is the sole provider of a licensed service or patented good. This is the sole provider of items that are compatible with expresserch or services. This is the sole provider of goods to permit/continue standar. This is the sole provider of factory-authorized warranty service. This vendor has a used item that would represent good value. 	er. There are no area distributors. parts of another manufacturer. ialized needs of this department or perform the d. sting equipment, inventory, systems, programs, dization.	
None of the above applies. Attach a detailed explanation and justification for this sole source request.		
Complete this section for purchases (goods) in excess of \$30,000 Attach a page explaining why the product or service requested is requirements and why alternatives are unacceptable. Be specific requirements, capabilities, service scope and compatibility.	the only product or service that can satisfy your	
Authorization I hereby request that a sole source be approved for the procurem service.		
Department Head/Authorized Person:	Date: 8-6-25 Date: 8-6-25	
Finance Department Authorized Person:	Date: 8-6-25	

Last revised: July 2023

Flock Camera Sole Source Justification (for items in excess of \$30,000):

We can deploy Flock cameras strategically around town to assist in both preventative and reactive public safety. Utilizing Flock Safety can provide evidence we will need to solve, deter and reduce crime across neighborhoods, schools, businesses and the entire town. This system will allow for collecting objective evidence free from human bias to prevent, deter and solve crime. The system is designed with checks and balances to ensure ethical use of its technology.

Flock Safety goes beyond capturing license plates. Unlike traditional license plate readers, the unique Vehicle Fingerprint technology accelerates investigations by allowing us to filter our search based on the vehicle's specific characteristics, including body type, make, color, and more. This is key in producing investigative leads for law enforcement when a suspect vehicle has no visible plates. Flock Safety is proven to help solve and reduce violent and non-violent crime. Some of the main types of property crime Flock Safety addresses include mail and package theft, home invasions, vandalism, trespassing, and burglary. This system is also used to solve violent crimes such as assaults, kidnappings, shootings and homicides.

Once deployed we will be linked not only with our neighboring communities, but communities through the state, surrounding states, and the country who also utilize Flock cameras. Currently, our neighboring communities utilizing this system include Burlington, Durham, Roxboro, Greensboro, Raleigh, and Elon. More than 50 agencies (2000+ cameras) in NC have Flock cameras deployed.

Once the system is active, we can increase our partnerships with our community stakeholders and businesses by providing them with the ability to install their own Flock cameras that will connect to our system. This will be a great asset to solving and preventing the numerous and ever rising vehicle thefts and break-ins the Town has experienced over the past few years. In doing so, this will increase the number of cameras without increasing cost to the Town. The Flock System is scalable. For example, motion activated cameras installed in our parks and the Riverwalk areas could be programed to only activate after closing. Officers would get alerts that people have entered these restricted areas allowing them to respond before dispatch.

The current cost includes an upgraded package (FlockOS Advanced) that would expand our ability to access business security systems with their permission.

If unable to move forward with Flock Safety, we will miss out on opportunities to more effectively and efficiently investigate and solve crimes with this technology. Flock Group is the only provider of the Flock camera system.



Agenda Abstract BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Meeting Date: Aug. 11, 2025

Department: Police
Agenda Section: Regular

Public hearing: No
Date of public hearing: N/A

PRESENTER/INFORMATION CONTACT

Interim Chief Jason Winn

ITEM TO BE CONSIDERED

Subject: Police Department Reorganization Presentation

Attachments:

Proposed Reorg Chart

Summary:

Proposal to reclassify two Major positions into one Assistant Chief position, as well as create two new Captain positions by utilizing currently allotted staffing. Proposal will also shift positions around the agency to improve internal opportunities, as well as clarify roles.

Financial impacts:

Minor adjustments to Major pay band to accommodate new Assistant Chief responsibilities. Promoted personnel from Lieutenants to Captains will need new pay bands between Lieutenant and Assistant Chief. No new vehicles, offices, or equipment will be needed.

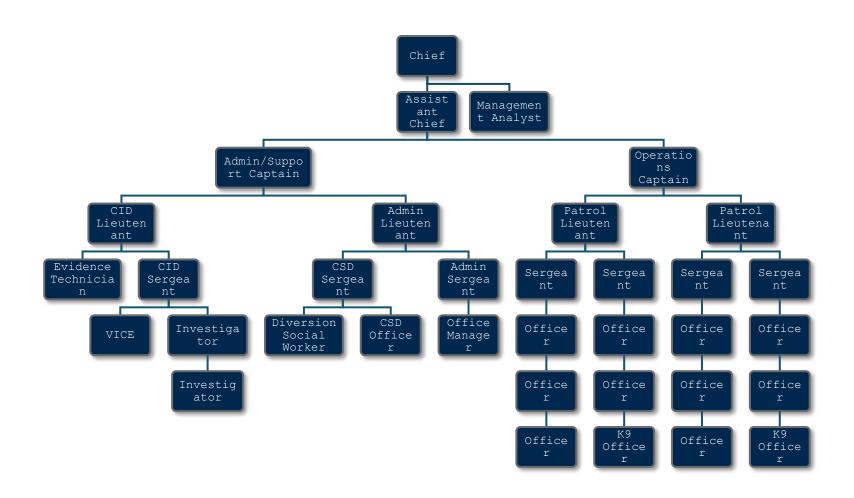
Staff recommendation and comments:

To approve the reorganization presented in the proposal.

Action requested:

To approve the reorganization presented in the proposal.

Police Department Proposed Reorg Chart





Agenda Abstract BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Aug. 11, 2025 Meeting Date:

Department: **Administrative Services**

Agenda Section: Regular

Public hearing: No N/A

Date of public hearing:

PRESENTER/INFORMATION CONTACT

Town Manager Eric Peterson

ITEM TO BE CONSIDERED

Subject: Hot topics for work session Aug. 25, 2025

Attachments:

None

Summary:

Possible topics for the Aug. 25, 2025 work session include:

- Rezoning request for Alterra Apartments development at Meadowlands.
- Request from the Orange County Historic Museum to install a marker for Anne Hooper (wife of William Hooper).
- Draft parking study presentation (tentative).
- Tropical Storm Chantal after action survey results (tentative).

Financial impacts:

None

Staff recommendation and comments:

None

Action requested:

None



Agenda Abstract BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Meeting Date: Aug. 11, 2025

Department: All

Agenda Section: Regular

Public hearing: No

Date of public hearing: N/A

PRESENTER/INFORMATION CONTACT

Department Heads

ITEM TO BE CONSIDERED

Subject: Staff (written reports in agenda packet)

Attachments:

Monthly departmental reports

Summary:

N/A

Financial impacts:

N/A

Staff recommendation and comments:

None.

Action requested:

Accept reports.



Administrative Services Report

June 2025

Budget

FY26 budget adopted.

Communications

- Website Updated Contact Us page to provide contact form categories for utilities on the landing page.
 Updated budget-related pages with Fiscal Year 2026 budget information. Added banner schedule to the About Hillsborough page. Created separate Social Media page for easier sharing of site links and policies and disclaimers. Worked on converting proclamations and resolutions to webpages for accessibility.
- Other Finalized public access policy and guidelines. Attended library summer reading kickoff and Fire Department open house to share information on OC Alerts and communications information.

Fleet Maintenance

No updates.

Human Resources/Town Clerk

Biweekly payrolls

RECRUITMENT AND SELECTION		
Position	Status	
Billing and Customer Service Specialist	Started 6/16.	
Equipment Operator	Closed 8/3.	
Graduate Intern – Admin	Started 6/2.	
Information Technology Manager	Assessment center scheduled for late August.	
Police Officer	Continuous recruitment	
Utility Systems Mechanic	Closed 7/29.	

Diversity, Equity and Inclusion

Keeping up to date with status of House Bill 171 Equality in State Agencies/Prohibition on DEI.

Information Technology

No updates.

Safety and Risk Management

• No updates.



Administrative Services Report

July 2025

Budget

- Kicked off OpenGov Tyler integration and chart of accounts project.
- Water & Sewer Rate Structure Study Raftelis continuing analysis.

Communications

- Website Converted Reservations button to Storm Recovery button on home page. Published town recovery page. Between July 7 and 13:
 - News releases related to the boil water notice and Water Treatment Plant reconnection received 21,333 views.
 - Home page received 14,081 views.
 - o About Water Advisories and Notices page received 6, 315 views.
- Other Weekend, after-hours and emergency management work due to Tropical Storm Chantal.
 Included Water Quality Report information in utilities bill message and Budget at a Glance as bill insert.
 Facilitated town news conference on July 11 and attorney general tour and news conference on July 24 at Wastewater Treatment Plant. Participated in Lead for North Carolina Fellows site visit on July 21. Helped with storm response survey for the community.
- Subscriptions Between May 30 and July 12, subscriptions increased by 267 people for town news releases and by 783 people for Hillsborough water and sewer alerts through OC Alerts. Between July 7 and July 12, social media follows increased by at least 920 people across the platforms.

Fleet Maintenance

No updates.

Human Resources/Town Clerk

Processed biweekly payrolls, pay study results, cost of living allowances, and merit increases.

RECRUITMENT AND SELECTION		
Position	Status	
Equipment Operator	Closed 8/3.	
Information Technology Manager	Assessment center scheduled for late August.	
Police Officer	Continuous recruitment	
Utility Systems Mechanic	Closed 7/29.	

Diversity, Equity and Inclusion

Keeping up to date with status of House Bill 171 Equality in State Agencies/Prohibition on DEI.

Information Technology

No updates.

Safety and Risk Management

Compiling TS Chantal damage claim information for insurance reimbursement.



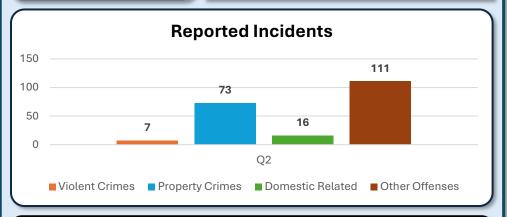
Hillsborough Police Department Q2 (April – June) 2025 Summary



Total Activity:

1,450 Dispatched Calls 3,336 Self-Initiated

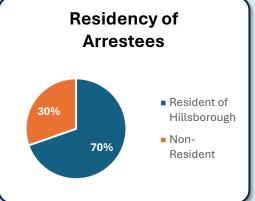
Reported Incidents	Q2	%
Violent Crimes	7	3%
Property Crimes	73	35%
Domestic Related	16	8%
Other Offenses	111	54%
Total	207	100%



"Other Offenses" refers to a variety of reported activity including but not limited to drug offenses, alcohol violations, simple assault, fraud, vandalism and disorderly conduct.

This summary provides a high-level overview of values related to HPD's work during the second quarter of 2025.

Arrest Summary: 56 Total Arrests

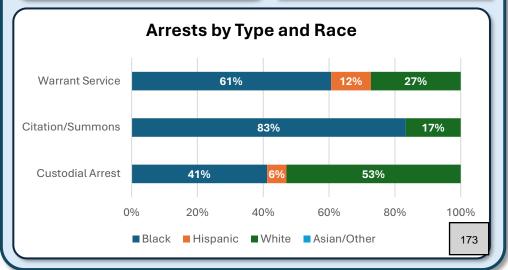


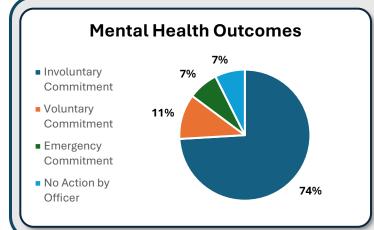
Q2	#	%
Custodial Arrest	17	30%
Citation/Summons	6	11%
Warrant Service	33	59%
Total Arrests	56	100%

Training and Community Engagement



39 Community Engagement Events Attended

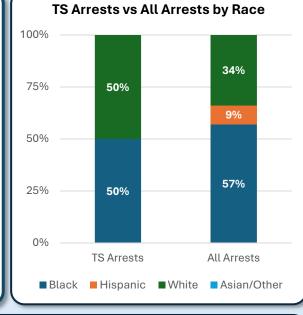


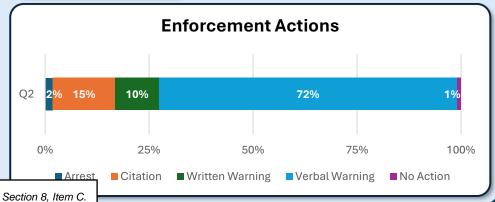


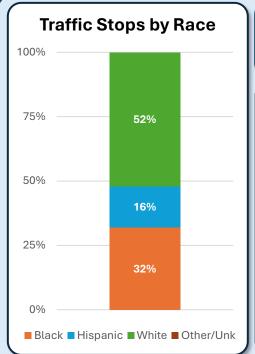
Mental Health: 27 Total Outcomes

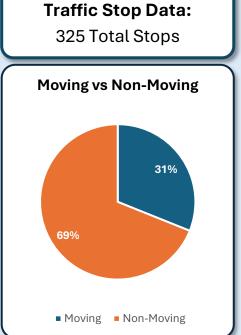
Traffic Stop Enforcement: 6 Traffic Stop

Arrests vs
56 Total Arrests

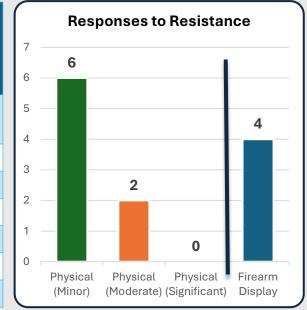












Internal Accountability and Use of Force 8 Uses of Force and 4 Preventative Displays

174

Public Works Report: June 2025

Work Orders

26 completed

Public Spaces

71 staff hours

Stormwater Maintenance

64 Storm drains cleaned, 220 linear feet, and 128 staff hours

Inspections

19 Utility inspections

Special Events

Last Friday's, 3 staff hours, installed and removed banners for Flag Day and Juneteenth -7.5 hrs., installed and removed pride banners for Pride Month -7.5 hrs., and installed and removed banners for Independence Day -7.5 hrs.

Training

3 staff attended training through ITRE

Cemetery

2 graves marked

Asphalt Repairs

1 utility repair

Public Works Report: July 2025

Work Orders

27 completed

Public Spaces

412 staff hours

Stormwater Maintenance

194 Storm drains cleaned, 20 linear feet, and 183 staff hours

Inspections

7 Utility inspections, 2 driveway inspections, 2 proof rolls, and 1 pavement marking inspection

Special Events

Last Friday's 3 staff hours Tropical Storm Chantal - 719 staff hours

Training

6 completed training through NEOGOV

Cemetery

1 grave marked

Asphalt Repairs



Utilities Department Status Report for Aug. 2025 (covering Jul. 2025)

PROJECT/ CATEGORY	STATUS
WTP	 Most all major repairs due to damage from TS Chantal are complete. More minor repairs such as fencing, filling in washed out areas and moving controls to higher ground are underway. Aesthetic complaints have been received around town, and the carbon feed has been increased to address the probable cause of increased algae in the raw water. Flushing is also occurring.
WWTP	Status about the UNRBA comments and suggestions to revise the Falls Lake rules will be presented to the board when a clear direction is evident.
	o It appears that there is a good chance that the updates to the Falls Lake Rules will include the point-source effluent limits going to the limit of technology (LOT) for biological wastewater treatment plants with effluent filtration. The LOT for Total Nitrogen is 3.0 mg/L and 0.1 mg/L for Total Phosphorous. What this will mean is that no exotic treatment (e.g. reverse osmosis) will be needed. We will need to upgrade the chemical feed system to the filters and install the mixers to reliably achieve Total Phosphorous levels below 0.1 mg/L. Our current permit requires Total Nitrogen concentrations of 1.2 mg/L at 3.0 mgd, which is likely not achievable.
	 River pumping station was inundated by TS Chantal. Replacement pumps, motors, controls and electrical have been ordered. The station is still being bypassed and a contractor to demo and replace the newly procured equipment is being sought.
	 An update about the FEMA BRIC funding for relocating the River pumping station and also Starfield Circle booster pumping station is on the Aug. 11 board agenda.
	• A lot of media and elected officials have visited the wastewater plant to view the River Pumping Station. The attention on the situation is good.
West Fork of the Eno Reservoir	 The reservoir is at approximately 52.73'. 53' is the normal Phase 2 pool elevation. Water has been hovering just below spilling for a few months now. Staff is evaluating placing live cameras at the WFER for observation and eventual live feed to a website.
Misc	The Lawndale sewer rehabilitation project has been bid. The selected contractor is approximately \$400,000 less than anticipated. The LGC will evaluate award of the SRF loan on September 9. Will be working on resident outreach.

There will be a scheduled repair to an incoming force main and manhole near N. Churton and E. Corbin Streets coming up. This will have some traffic impacts. The contractor is awaiting materials and then this will be scheduled with outreach coordination. Work will be performed at the station in the cemetery and at the intersection. An update on the funding status of both Starfield and River pumping station projects will be received by the BOC on Aug. 11 agenda. An amendment to a contract with ICF has been executed to assist with a formal application for the dedicated EPA STAG funding the town received for the Starfield booster pumping station. A workplan has been prepared and submitted. A similar amendment has been executed for them to prepare Hazard Mitigation Grant Program applications as well. Billing for contractor damages from fiber installation strikes to our assets has been presented to Google and is under negotiation. The town's estimated value is over \$55,000. A CWSRF loan application was submitted for the Eno River Outfall-East project for the Spring 2025 funding round. The project was not selected and scored low compared to the nine wastewater projects selected. We have all been tracking the slew of proposed legislation that will severely impact our current capacity allocation and planning authority and processes. Adron Thompson facility design is progressing through planning approvals. Revisions to the design to provide more flood proofing after TS Chantal is being completed. This has caused cancellation of the temporary trailer placement and likely another six-month project delay.\ Public notices posted for the estimated sanitary sewer discharge from TS Chantal as required by state statute. Staffing C&D is interviewing for two maintenance mechanic positions after the loss of two staff members to the gas company. We will be advertising for a maintenance technician position due to the loss of a staff member due to a personnel matter. Utilities Director to attend part of the NCRWA leadership summit in Beaufort 8/14-8/16.